



Academic Support Center

American Sign Language

ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

PERS 400 SUPERVISED TUTORING

Course content tutorial support for students enrolled in MPC courses. NC

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4815		Wkly hrs by arr	WILCOX	LTC124	0.0

By arrangement only.

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ADPE 13 PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ADAPTED

Designed for students who are unable to profit from a regular physical education class. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individualized Education Plan. A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4903	TTh & MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	ELDER	DA104	1.5
4904	DAILY	9:00am-10:00am	CLEMENTS	DA104	1.5
4905	DAILY	10:00am-11:00am	CLEMENTS	DA104	1.5

ADPE 15 HEART HEALTHY EXERCISE

Designed for students who have, or are at high risk for, cardiovascular conditions. Emphasis on positive lifestyle changes including diet, stress management and exercise. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan. A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4906	DAILY	8:00am- 9:00am	CLEMENTS	DA104	1.5

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Administration of Justice Department Office at (831) 646-4004.

ADMJ 2 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

History and philosophy of justice as it evolved throughout the world; in-depth study of the American system and the various sub-systems; roles and role expectations of criminal justice agents in their interrelationships in society; concepts of crime causations, punishments and rehabilitation; ethics, education and training for professionalism in the social system. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (ADMJ2 + ADMJ6 = CAN AJ 6)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
5043	M	6:00pm- 9:00pm	FARRAR, A	LF102	3.0

ADMJ 4 CRIMINAL LAW

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classifications of crimes and their applications to the system of administration of justice; legal search, review of case law, methodology and concepts of law as a social force. Explores crimes against persons, property, and the state as a social, religious, and historical ideology. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN AJ 4)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
5044	W	6:00pm- 9:00pm	FARRAR, A	LS101	3.0

ADMJ 6 INTRODUCTION TO EVIDENCE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kind and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies viewed from a conceptual level. LG

Transfer: CSU. (ADMJ2 + ADMJ6 = CAN AJ 6)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
5045	Th	6:00pm- 9:00pm	FARRAR, A	LS102	3.0

ADMJ 51 CRIMINAL PROCEDURES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Legal processes from pre-arrest, arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures; a review of the history of case and common law; conceptual interpretations of law as reflected in court decisions; a study of case law methodology and case research as the decisions impact upon the procedures of the justice system. LG

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4001		Wkly hrs by arr	FARRAR, A	LVRM	3.0

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 5-7pm, LS202. For further information contact the Administration of Justice Department at (831)646-4004.

ADMJ 55 WRITING FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Techniques of communicating facts, information, and ideas effectively in a simple, clear, and logical manner in the various types of criminal justice system reports; letters, memoranda, directives, and administrative reports; emphasis on criminal justice terminology, use of English and organization of information; practice experience in note-taking and report writing; presentation of testimony in court. LG

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4002		Wkly hrs by arr	FARRAR, A	LVRM	3.0

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 7-9pm, LS202. For further information contact the Administration of Justice Department at (831)646-4004

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

See WORLD LANGUAGES.

Anatomy

Anthropology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ANATOMY

See also courses listed under BIOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY in this schedule.

ANAT 1 GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY

Advisories: *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; high school chemistry and biology, or ANAT 5.*

Systemic approach to microscopic and gross structures of the human body. Appropriate for majors in nursing, physical therapy, dental hygiene, physical education, occupational therapy, and similar fields. LG

Transfer: *CSU; UC. (ANAT1 + ANAT2 = CAN BIOL 10)(ANAT1 + ANAT2 + PHSO1 + PHSO2 = CAN BIOL SEQ B)*

4003	MW	12:00pm- 1:00pm	FAUST, H	LF102	2.0
5046	TTh	6:00pm- 7:00pm	FAUST, H	LF102	2.0

ANAT 2 GENERAL ANATOMY LABORATORY

Prerequisites or corequisites: *ANAT 1*

Human structures studied via models, extensive mammalian dissection and cadaver. Appropriate for majors in nursing, physical therapy, dental hygiene, physical education, occupational therapy, and similar fields. LG

Transfer: *CSU; UC. (ANAT1 + ANAT2 = CAN BIOL 10)(ANAT1 + ANAT2 + PHSO1 + PHSO2 = CAN BIOL SEQ B)*

4004	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	FAUST, H	LS207	2.0
4005	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	FAUST, H	LS207	2.0
4006	TTh	11:00am- 2:00pm	VANDERPLAATS	LS207	2.0
4007	TTh	2:00pm- 5:00pm	VANDERPLAATS	LS207	2.0
5047	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	STAFF	LS207	2.0
5048	TTh	7:00pm-10:00pm	FAUST, H	LS207	2.0

ANAT 5 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Advisories: *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Structure and function of systems of the human body. Laboratory activities include study of human parts and models, and measurements of physiological phenomena. Appropriate for majors in medical assisting, psychology, social service, art, some other paramedical and health occupations, and for the liberal arts student. LG-C/NC

Transfer: *CSU; UC.*

4008	MW	12:00pm- 1:30pm	FAIL	LF101	4.0
	& MW	3:00pm- 4:30pm		LS105	
4009	MW	12:00pm- 1:30pm	FAIL	LF101	4.0
	& MW	1:30pm- 3:00pm		LS105	
4010	MW	12:00pm- 1:30pm	FAIL	LF101	4.0
	& MW	8:30am-10:00am		LS105	
5049	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	FULTON	LS105	4.0

ANAT 70 ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS

Prerequisites: *ANAT 1 and 2*

Human dissection and preparation of anatomical specimens. C/NC

Transfer: *CSU.*

4011		Wkly hrs by arr	FAUST, H	LS207	1.0
------	--	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Contact Ms. Faust. Office: LS205B. Phone: 646-4130.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Advisories: *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Explores the field of Biological Anthropology emphasizing human heredity, mechanisms of evolutionary change, human variation, and the reconstruction of human evolutionary history through examination of the fossil record of living monkeys and apes. LG-C/NC

Transfer: *CSU; UC. (CAN ANTH 2)*

4013	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	GAMPER	LF101	3.0
4014	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	GAMPER	LF101	3.0

ANTH 4 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Advisories: *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Explores the development of human behavior and cultural diversity with emphasis on kinship, personality formation, technology, government, religion and language; analysis of the structural aspects of human societies. LG-C/NC

Transfer: *CSU; UC. (CAN ANTH 4)*

4015	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	GAMPER	SS101	3.0
5050	T	5:30pm- 8:30pm	JOHNSON, D	SS205	3.0

ANTH 6 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY

Advisories: *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Covers world prehistory as reconstructed from the archaeological and physical evidence of cultural beginnings. Also contains a brief survey of archaeological methods, techniques and procedures. LG-C/NC

Transfer: *CSU; UC. (CAN ANTH 6)*

4016	TTh	1:00pm- 2:30pm	WOLFE	SS101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

ANTH 11 DEALING WITH DIVERSITY

Advisories: *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Addresses race, social class, age, gender and sexual orientation in American society. Includes an analysis of the different constraints and motivations of people from different cultural backgrounds. LG-C/NC

Transfer: *CSU; UC.*

4017		Wkly hrs by arr	GAMPER	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: *Wednesday, February 6, 4pm, SS102. Mandatory testing dates are Wednesdays March 12, April 16, and May 28. For course information please visit the instructor's web page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Sepp_Gamper or call 646-4161, or email sgamper@mpc.edu*

4018		Wkly hrs by arr	GAMPER	LVRM	3.0
		(02/05-04/01)			

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: *Tuesday, February 5, 4pm, SS101. Mandatory testing dates are Tuesdays February 26, March 11, and April 1. For course information please visit the instructor's web page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Sepp_Gamper or call 646-4161, or email sgamper@mpc.edu*

5051		Wkly hrs by arr	GAMPER	LVRM	3.0
		(03/18-05/13)			

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: *Tuesday, March 18, 4pm, SS101. Mandatory testing dates are Tuesdays April 8, April 29 and May 27. For course information please visit the instructor's web page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Sepp_Gamper or call 646-4161, or email sgamper@mpc.edu*

Arabic						Art/Photography					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARABIC						ART 22 VISUAL FUNDAMENTALS: TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN					
See WORLD LANGUAGES.						Creative explorations in two-dimensional design fundamentals. The foundation of visual language. Includes line, shape, color, pattern, texture. LG-C/NC					
ART/PHOTOGRAPHY						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ART 14)</i>					
ART						4034	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	LEWYCKY	AC114	3.0
ART 1 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS						ART 23 DESIGN II: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						Materials, concepts, and elements of three-dimensional design. Practice in the organization of forms in space. LG-C/NC					
A survey of the arts for the non-major, with emphasis on contemporary art forms. Illustrated lectures and films on painting, sculpture and architecture. LG-C/NC						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ART 16)</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						4035	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	QUINONEZ	AD101	3.0
4030		Wkly hrs by arr (02/22-05/24)	JANICK	ONLINE	3.0	ART 24 COLOR FUNDAMENTALS					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Friday, February 22, 5-6pm, LF102. NO SHOWS WILL BE DROPPED! Student must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the internet. DVDs available at MPC Library. There will be two additional MANDATORY meetings off-campus on Saturdays, 4/05/08 and 5/17/08, locations to be announced at orientation. Online discussion format. For more information email: rjanick@mpc.edu or go to www.mpcfakulty.net/rick_janick</i>						Color fundamentals: hue, tints, shades, textures, patterns. The use of acrylic paint. LG-C/NC					
5063	M	7:00pm-10:00pm	KADISH	AS101	3.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
ART 2 HISTORY OF WESTERN ART I						4036	TTh	9:30am-12:30pm	NIVEN, M	AC114	3.0
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						ART 28A DRAWING AND COMPOSITION I					
Lectures and slides tracing the development of the art of Western Civilization from the ancient world, through the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, to 1520 A.D. LG-C/NC						Techniques of drawing and principles of composition. Work in a variety of media. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ART 2)(ART2 + ART3 = CAN ART SEQ A)</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ART 8)</i>					
5064	TTh	5:00pm- 7:00pm	JANICK	AS101	4.0	4037	TTh	9:30am-12:30pm	THIERMANN, A	AS106	3.0
ART 3 HISTORY OF WESTERN ART II						4038	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	QUINONEZ	AS106	3.0
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						5068	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	SELNA	AS106	3.0
Lectures and slides tracing the development of the art of Western Civilization from the Protestant Reformation (1520) up to the late 20th century. LG-C/NC						ART 28B DRAWING AND COMPOSITION II					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ART 4)(ART2 + ART3 = CAN ART SEQ A)</i>						Continuation of ART 28A to improve and refine drawing skills using a variety of media. Students should have basic drawing skills. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
4031	MTWTh	8:00am- 9:00am	JANICK	AS101	4.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
ART 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS						4039	TTh	9:30am-12:30pm	THIERMANN, A	AS106	3.0
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>						5069	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	SELNA	AS106	3.0
Examines women in the visual arts, emphasizing American culture over the past four hundred years. Describes the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made it. Also offered as Humanities 4 and Women's Studies 4; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC						ART 29A SKETCH I					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						Emphasis on the quick sketch for developing ideas and skills. A sketch course recommended for each semester for the art major. Meets concurrently with ART 29B. LG-C/NC					
4032	TTh	12:30pm- 2:00pm	STAFF	CDC201	3.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5065	Th	5:30pm- 8:30pm	RUIZ	SS201	3.0	4040	W	1:00pm- 4:00pm	WOLFSON	AS104	1.5
ART 9 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE						ART 29B SKETCH II					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						<i>Prerequisites: Art 29A</i>					
Evolution of architecture and its influence on the culture of the modern world. Emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries. LG-C/NC						Continuation of ART 29A to further develop skills in quick sketch with emphasis on composition. Meets concurrently with ART 29A. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5066	MW	5:00pm- 6:30pm	JANICK	AS101	3.0	4041	W	1:00pm- 4:00pm	WOLFSON	AS104	1.5
ART 29A SKETCH I						ART 30A FIGURE DRAWING I					
Emphasis on the quick sketch for developing ideas and skills. A sketch course recommended for each semester for the art major. Meets concurrently with ART 29B. LG-C/NC						<i>Advisories: ART 28A or 29A.</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						Drawing the nude human form in a variety of media in short and long poses. Meets concurrently with ART 30B. LG-C/NC					
4042	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	WOLFSON	AS104	3.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					

Art/Photography

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 30B	FIGURE DRAWING II				
Continuation of ART 30A with more individual approaches to problems in figure drawing. Meets concurrently with ART 30A. Students should have basic drawing skills and a basic knowledge of the figure. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4043	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	WOLFSON	AS104	3.0

ART 34A SPECIAL DRAWING TECHNIQUES II: LANDSCAPE DRAWING

Concentrated study in landscape drawing. A variety of media may be used. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5070	Sat & Sun	9:00am- 5:00pm (05/03-05/04)	STAFF	AS106	0.5
<i>Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.</i>					

ART 35 INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING

Introduction to printmaking techniques, including planar, relief and intaglio printing. Coverage of basic fine art printmaking principles and techniques; emphasis on use of non-toxic materials. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5071	TTh	6:00pm- 9:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AC114	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

ART 35A SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: CHINE COLLE

Concentrated study in chine colle printmaking. Hand transfer and press techniques will be explored. Water- and oil-based inks may be used. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5072	Sat & Sun	9:00am- 5:00pm (03/01-03/02)	KLEIN, E	AC114	0.5
<i>Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.</i>					

ART 35G SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES I: PRINTMAKING STUDIO

An open studio class designed for experienced printmakers and/or students having successfully completed at least one semester of printmaking at MPC. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4047		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, ROBYN	AC114	1.0
<i>Contact the instructor during the first week of semester at 646-4268.</i>					

ART 36B PRINTMAKING II: INTAGLIO PRINTMAKING

Introduction to intaglio printmaking techniques including drypoint, etching, aquatint, photo etching and collograph. Basic fine art printmaking principles and techniques are covered. Use of non-toxic materials is emphasized. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4048	F	9:00am- 4:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AC114	3.0
5073	TTh	6:00pm- 9:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AC114	3.0

ART 36C BOOK ARTS

Introduction to book arts, including but not limited to content, structures, layout and binding. Decorative page and cover papers, sequential imaging techniques, and study of historical and contemporary artists' books. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5075	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	MAY	AC114	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----	-------	-----

ART 36.1B EXPERIMENTAL INTAGLIO PRINTMAKING

An exploration of experimental, non-toxic intaglio printmaking processes. Techniques include but are not limited to multiple drop mixed media prints. Press operation and safe studio practices will be included. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4049	F	9:00am- 4:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AC114	3.0
------	---	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

ART 38A SPECIAL PRINTMAKING TECHNIQUES II: EMBOSING

Concentrated study in embossing. Hand transfer and press techniques will be explored. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5074	Sat & Sun	9:00am- 5:00pm (04/26-04/27)	KLEIN, E	AC114	0.5
<i>Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.</i>					

ART 39A CREATIVE DIGITAL MEDIA I

Advisories: ART 49.

Integration of fine art and computer technology. Terms and concepts needed for digital image-making, such as: scanning, importing images, color and printing issues, and drawing and painting with the computer; integration of digital and traditional art media. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5076	MW	4:30pm- 6:00pm	LEWYCKY	GA101	2.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

ART 39B CREATIVE DIGITAL MEDIA II

Prerequisites: ART 39A

Advisories: ART 49.

Continuation of ART 39A. Use of the computer to further studies in drawing, painting, printmaking, weaving, jewelry, color, and/or photography. Emphasis on individualized projects. Introduction to concepts such as vector objects, typography, time, and interactivity. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5077	MW	4:30pm- 6:00pm	LEWYCKY	GA101	2.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

ART 40 GRAPHIC DESIGN FOR THE WEB

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; ART 45.

Introduction to graphic and information design for the world wide web using Macromedia and Adobe web design software in a Macintosh environment. May be taken two times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4050	TTh	9:00am-12:00pm	BLUMENEAU	GA101	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 43					
PAGE LAYOUT AND TYPOGRAPHY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; ART 45.</i>					
Introduction to principles of page layout design and typography, and professional page layout software. Includes creating single- and multi-page documents for publishing and software features and tools. May be taken two times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4051	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	PAYNE	GA101	4.0

ART 45 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR GRAPHIC ARTS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Provides students with graphic design computer essentials as they create vector artwork and bitmap images with Adobe Illustrator software. Includes scanning, color on the computer, technical terms and concepts in the Macintosh environment. Students should have prior computer experience/proficiency. May be taken two times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5078	TTh	6:00pm- 9:00pm	PAYNE	GA101	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Plus one hour per week by arrangement in GA101.

ART 46 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; ART 45.*

Introduction to digital imaging basics and Adobe Photoshop software. Includes scanning, manipulation and retouching images in a Macintosh computer environment. Emphasis on learning Photoshop and understanding digital imaging for print and web publishing. Students should have proficiency in computer skills prior to enrollment. May be taken two times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4052	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	SMITH, J	GA101	4.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

ART 49 GRAPHIC ARTS PROJECTS

Provides opportunity to review course materials, complete class projects, and practice software skills and techniques necessary for success in graphic arts courses. Includes opportunity to complete portfolio projects. Students should be proficient in computer skills prior to enrollment. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4054		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH J	GA102	1.0
------	--	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Initial class meeting: February 5, 1:00pm in GA101. Three hours per week by arrangement.

ART 50 GRAPHIC ARTS PORTFOLIO*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; ART 41 and 45.*

Planning and assembling an appropriate portfolio of graphic arts work. Emphasis on planning and creating a portfolio that demonstrates skills required in the workplace and advanced education. Traditional and electronic methods will be considered. Students should have proficiency in computer skills prior to enrollment. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4055	W	4:00pm- 6:00pm (04/16-05/14)	PAYNE	GA102	1.0
------	---	---------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 51					
INTRODUCTION TO FILM/VIDEO					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
Introduction to the techniques, equipment, and processes involved in the making of motion picture or video tape production. Emphasis on the conceptualization and procedures followed in starting a production. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5079	W	7:00pm-10:00pm	ROBBINS	AS101	3.0

ART 52A FILM/VIDEO PRODUCTION I*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Hands-on class. Students involved in script writing, camera operation, directing, lighting, sound mixing and editing. Students work closely with ART 52B advanced students. Students should have a basic operational knowledge of film/video equipment. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4056	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	BOES, B	BC101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

ART 52B FILM/VIDEO PRODUCTION II*Prerequisites: ART 52A*

Emphasis is on the more advanced techniques of film/tape production; direction, interior cinematography, special effects, etc. Intended for the cinema/video student ready to produce a specific project. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4057	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	BOES, B	BC101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

ART 53 ADVANCED FILM AND VIDEO WORKSHOP*Prerequisites: ART 52B*

Advanced students work on special broadcast projects. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4058	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	BOES, B	BC101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

ART 55F SPECIAL PAINTING TECHNIQUES I: PAINTING STUDIO

An open studio class designed for experienced painters and/or students having successfully completed at least one semester of painting at MPC. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4059		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, ROBYN	AS104	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Contact the instructor during the first week of semester at 646-4268.

ART 56D SPECIAL PAINTING TECHNIQUES II: MIXED MEDIA

Specialized course in mixed media painting. Use of oil and/or acrylic paint and collage materials. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5080	Sat & Sun	9:00am- 5:00pm (04/05-04/06)	SMITH, ROBYN	AS104	0.5
------	-----------	---------------------------------	--------------	-------	-----

Students may need supplies on the first day of class. A materials list is available from the Creative Arts Division office.

Art/Photography

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 57A WATERCOLOR I					
<i>Advisories: ART 28A.</i>					
Traditional watercolor painting with emphasis on transparent washes and experimental methods. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4060	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	PAYNE	AS104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 57B WATERCOLOR II					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 57A</i>					
Continuation of ART 57A with emphasis on approaches to the media. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4061	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	PAYNE	AS104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 58A PAINTING I					
<i>Advisories: ART 22 or 28A.</i>					
Introduction to painting methods with emphasis on composition, technique and painting styles. Option of oil or acrylic as a medium. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5081	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	THORSON, C	AS106	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 58B PAINTING II					
A continuation of ART 58A. To develop additional oil and acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. Students should have basic painting skills in either oils or acrylics. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4062	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AS106	3.0
5082	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	THORSON, C	AS104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 63A SCULPTURE I					
Introduction to basic sculptural ideas with experience in real space form, tools and techniques. Materials may include clay, plaster, wood, stone, metal, plexiglass or plasticine. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4063	TTh	9:30am-12:30pm	QUINONEZ	AD101	3.0
4064	F	9:00am- 4:00pm	LAMP, R	AD101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 65 MOLD MAKING FOR SCULPTURE					
<i>Advisories: ART 23, 63A, 64 or 74.</i>					
Introduction to basic mold-making techniques, to include instruction in waste molds, piece molds, slip casting and plastics. Also, preparatory molds for lost wax, metal casting. May be taken for a maximum of six units. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5083	MW	6:30pm- 9:30pm	PARTCH, PETER	AD101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 70A CERAMIC HANDBUILDING I					
Introduction to basic ceramic processes. Creation of handbuilt forms utilizing a variety of construction techniques. Introduction to glazing for surface enrichment. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ART 6)</i>					
4065	TTh	9:00am-12:00pm	EISENBACH, D	AC109	3.0
5084	TTh	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ALONAS KODL	AC109	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 70B CERAMIC HANDBUILDING II					
A continuation of handbuilding techniques, experimentation with clay bodies, glazing, finishing and decorative processes, and historical and contemporary knowledge in the field of ceramics. It is recommended that students have taken ART 70A. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4066	TTh	9:00am-12:00pm	EISENBACH, D	AC109	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 71A CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING I					
<i>Advisories: ART 70A.</i>					
Introduction in designing clay forms on the potter's wheel. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4067	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	NICASTRO	AC117	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 73 INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 70A or 71A</i>					
Further development of knowledge, technical skills, and philosophy of ceramics through individual creative projects. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4068	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	EISENBACH, D	AC109	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 74A CERAMIC SCULPTURE I					
<i>Advisories: ART 70A.</i>					
Exploration of ceramic methodology as applied to the creation of sculpture. Various sculptural techniques in clay will be addressed, with emphasis placed on contemporary practices and individual creative investigations in clay. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4069	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	EISENBACH, D	AC109	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 81A KILN-FORMED GLASS I					
Introduction to the study of glass and examination of its properties, qualities, and characteristics for three-dimensional expression. Emphasis on the creative potential of the medium and its architectural and fine arts applications. The kiln will be used for glass working techniques such as slumping and fusing and for firing ceramic molds. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4070	F	9:00am- 4:00pm	EISENBACH, D	AC109	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 81B KILN-FORMED GLASS II					
Continuation of the investigation of the properties of glass by fusing glass in the kiln and slumping it into molds. Ceramic mold making for this purpose is part of the curriculum. Emphasis is placed on the creative potential of the medium and on personal conceptual development. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4071	F	9:00am- 4:00pm	EISENBACH, D	AC109	3.0

Art/Photography

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ART 82A SMALL SCALE METALS TECH. I: ADVANCED FABRICATION SKILLS

Students focus on perfecting and advancing small scale metal fabrication techniques. With instructor's approval, students select specific projects designed to develop particular skills. Recommended that students have a basic knowledge and foundation of fabrication techniques prior to enrollment. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5085	Sat & Sun	8:45am- 5:00pm (03/01-03/16)	BLANCHARD	AD107	1.5
------	-----------	---------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

A \$20.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.

ART 82C SMALL SCALE METALS TECHNIQUES I: ANTICLASTIC RAISING

Forming and shaping metal using the anticlastic raising process. Includes demonstrations, historical and contemporary examples, and hands-on activity. A basic understanding of metalsmithing techniques is recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4072	F	9:30am- 4:00pm (04/11-05/09)	SANTANA	AD107	1.0
------	---	---------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 82D SMALL SCALE METALS TECHNIQUES I: SMALL SCALE CASTING

Learn the lost wax casting process. Through demonstrations and slides, explore various types of model construction, spruing, investing, casting, alloying, mold-making, and finishing techniques. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5086	T	6:00pm-10:00pm	PARTCH, PETER	AD107	2.0
------	---	----------------	---------------	-------	-----

A \$25.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 83C SPECIAL JEWELRY TECHNIQUES I: RING MAKING

Designed for students with beginning through advanced level metalworking skills, this course focuses on design and creation of original and unique ring forming projects which may include simple band rings and variations, stone setting, hollow construction, mixed metals, and more. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4073	MW	1:00pm-4:00pm (02/04-04/07)	BROWN, TL	AD107	1.5
------	----	--------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

This course is designed to accommodate all skill levels. A \$20.00 materials charge will be collected at time of registration.

ART 83E SPECIAL JEWELRY TECHNIQUES I: WIREWORK FOR JEWELRY

Explores techniques for creating jewelry from wire and provides a good foundation in the use of basic hand tools, equipment and safety. Principles of good design will be covered, with examples from both historical and contemporary sources. Students create original designs utilizing the techniques of bending, coiling, forging, coloring, and finishing the wire. Designed to accommodate all skill levels. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5087	Sat & Sun	9:00am- 5:00pm (04/26-04/27)	HOLADAY	AD107	0.5
------	-----------	---------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 84A JEWELRY AND METAL ARTS I

Advisories: ART 22.

Introduction to metalworking for jewelry and small scale metal art objects. Project emphasis on historical, contemporary and original designs, demonstrations, hands-on practice, experimentation, equipment usage and safety issues. Techniques include cutting, joining, forming, surface treatments, stone setting and finishing. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4074	TTh	9:00am-12:00pm	BROWN, TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

A \$25.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

4075	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	BROWN, TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

A \$25.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

5088	MW	6:30pm- 9:30pm	HOLADAY	AD107	3.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$25.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 84B JEWELRY AND METAL ARTS II

Prerequisites: ART 84A

Continuation of ART 84A to offer the experienced student additional skill development including box and hinge construction, die forming, titanium anodizing and anticlastic raising. May be taken for a maximum of six units. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4076	TTh	9:00am-12:00pm	BROWN, TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

A \$25.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

4077	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	BROWN, TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

A \$25.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

5089	MW	6:30pm- 9:30pm	HOLADAY	AD107	3.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$25.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 85A ENAMELING I

Basic methods of fusing glass to metal using a kiln or a torch. Demonstrations cover designing for unique properties of enamel and metal, a variety of basic metal fabrication techniques, and three methods for applying enamel to metal: sifting, painting and wet-packing. Designed to accommodate all levels of ability, with an emphasis on individual expression. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4078	F	9:30am- 4:30pm (02/08-04/04)	HOLADAY	AD107	1.5
------	---	---------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

Art/Photography

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 85B ENAMELING II					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 85A</i>					
Advanced enamel application techniques, including cloisonné, champlevé, plique-à-jour, basse-taille, screen printing, limoge and more. Demonstrations cover designing for the unique properties of enamel, kiln firing and a variety of finishing techniques. Designed to further the skills of students who have previously mastered the basic principles for applying and fusing enamel to metal. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4079	F	9:30am- 4:30pm (02/08-04/04)	HOLADAY	AD107	1.5

A \$20.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 86A LAPIDARY I

Explores essential techniques and practices utilized in lapidary. Course content includes stone identification, cutting, grinding, shaping, polishing and finishing techniques of semi-precious stones. Emphasis on the process of cutting, shaping and finishing common lapidary shapes. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5090	Th	6:30pm- 9:30pm	GREEN	AD107	1.5
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

A \$15.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 86B LAPIDARY II

Prerequisites: ART 86A

Advanced techniques of lapidary, focusing on creating original cuts and unique shapes with semi-precious stones. Emphasis on innovative and intricate designs of cutting, shaping, forming, grinding and polishing. Possible projects include unusual cut cabochons, stone lamination, opal cutting and gemstone bottles. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5091	Th	6:30pm- 9:30pm	GREEN	AD107	1.5
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

A \$15.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 87A STONE SETTING

Covers numerous traditional methods for setting faceted stones in jewelry. Students will create a variety of settings for faceted stones including prong, bezel, tube, flush, and channel settings. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4080	MW	1:00pm-4:00pm (04/09-06/04)	BROWN, TL	AD107	1.5
------	----	--------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

A \$20.00 materials charge will be collected at time of registration.

ART 88A WEAVING I

Development of basic skills in the areas of tapestry, off-loom, and four-harness fabric weaving. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5092	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ROBINSON, N	AD106	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ART 88B WEAVING II

Prerequisites: ART 88A

Continuation of ART 88A. Study of fabric design; emphasis on structure, color, sensitive use of materials. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5093	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ROBINSON, N	AD106	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ART 89C SMALL SCALE METALS TECHNIQUES II: FORMING TECHNIQUES

Explores forming, a system of metal working techniques that take advantage of the inherent properties of metal to achieve complex high-relief forms. Demonstrations cover the use of forming hammers, mallets, the rolling mill, and the hydraulic press. Designed to accommodate all skill levels. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4082	Sat & Sun	8:30am- 5:00pm (05/10-05/18)	SANTANA	AD107	1.0
------	-----------	---------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 90 INDEPENDENT STUDY: EXPERIENCE THE ARTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A unique opportunity to view and analyze works of art in gallery/studio environments. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4083		Wkly hrs by arr	PICKFORD	AG101	0.5
------	--	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Contact the instructor within the first two weeks of class through the MPC Art Gallery at 646-3060.

ART PRACTICUM CLASSES

PLEASE NOTE: Practicum classes may be taken ONLY by advanced students, after the prerequisite course has been taken.

ART 93.1 PRACTICUM: DRAWING

Prerequisites: ART 28A

Supervised studio work in drawing for experienced students. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4084	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	WOLFSON	AS104	2.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ART 30A&B.

ART 93.3 PRACTICUM: PAINTING

Prerequisites: ART 57A, 57B, 58A, or 58B

Supervised studio practice in painting for individualized development. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4085	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	PAYNE	AS104	2.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ART 57A&B.

4086	TTh	1:00pm- 4:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AS104	2.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ART 58B, section 4062.

5094	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	THORSON, C	AS104	2.0
------	----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Concurrent with ART 58B, section 5081.

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 93.4 PRACTICUM: SCULPTURE					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 63A, 64, 66, 67 or 68</i>					
Supervised studio practice in sculpture for individual development. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4087	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	QUINONEZ	AD101	2.0
<i>Concurrent with ART 23.</i>					
4088	TTh	9:30am-12:30pm	QUINONEZ	AD101	2.0
<i>Concurrent with ART 63A, section 4063.</i>					
4089	F	9:00am- 4:00pm	LAMP, R	AD101	2.0
<i>Concurrent with ART 63A, section 4064.</i>					
5095	MW	6:30pm- 9:30pm	PARTCH, PETER	AD101	2.0
<i>Concurrent with ART 65.</i>					

ART 93.5 PRACTICUM: CERAMICS*Prerequisites: ART 70A or 71A*

Supervised studio work in ceramics. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4090	MW	9:00am-12:00pm	NICASTRO	AC117	2.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Ceramics Practicums may only be taken by advanced students. See instructor before registering.

4091		Wkly hrs by arr	EISENBACH, D	AC109	2.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Ceramics Practicums may only be taken by advanced students. See instructor before registering. Six hours per week by arrangement: 9am-12pm & 1-4pm, F; or 9am-12pm or 1-4pm, TTh in AC109.

5096	TTh	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ALONAS KODL	AC109	2.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Ceramics Practicums may only be taken by advanced students. See instructor before registering.

ART 93.6 PRACTICUM: JEWELRY*Prerequisites: ART 84A*

Supervised studio work in jewelry. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4092		Wkly hrs by arr	BROWN, TL	AD107	2.0
------	--	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Jewelry Practicums may only be taken by students who have completed both ART 84A & 84B. See instructor before registering. Six hours per week on Mondays & Wednesdays between 9am-12noon or 1pm-4pm. A \$15.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

5097	MW	6:30pm- 9:30pm	HOLADAY	AD107	2.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Jewelry Practicums may only be taken by students who have completed both ART 84A & 84B classes. See instructor before registering. A \$15.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ART 93.7 PRACTICUM: WEAVING*Prerequisites: ART 88A*

Supervised studio work for the experienced student. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5098	MW	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ROBINSON, N	AD106	2.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Weaving Practicum is intended for students who have completed ART 88A&B.

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 93.9 PRACTICUM: PRINTMAKING					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 36A or 37</i>					
Supervised work in printmaking techniques. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4093	F	9:00am- 4:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AC114	2.0
5099	TTh	6:00pm- 9:00pm	SMITH, ROBYN	AC114	2.0

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOT 1A PHOTOGRAPHY I: BLACK AND WHITE

Introductory course in black and white photography using specific assignments to highlight various aesthetic characteristics of the medium. Students learn the basic skills of film processing, printing from negatives, and the mounting of photographs. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ART 18)

4094	M	10:00am-12:00pm	EDELMAN	AS101	3.0
	& W	9:00am-12:00pm		IC105	
4095	T	9:30am-11:30am	EDELMAN	AS101	3.0
	& Th	9:30am-12:30pm		IC105	
4096	T	1:00pm- 3:00pm	BRANSFIELD	AS101	3.0
	& Th	1:00pm- 4:00pm		IC105	
5100	M	7:00pm- 9:00pm	BRANSFIELD	AS101	3.0
	& W	6:00pm- 9:00pm		IC105	
5101	T	7:00pm- 9:00pm	BRANSFIELD	AS101	3.0
	& Th	6:00pm- 9:00pm		IC105	

PHOT 1B PHOTOGRAPHY II

Sequel to PHOT 1A Beginning Photography. Topics include techniques such as toning, exposure/development manipulations, camera filtration, and the use of specialized films and papers. Students need basic camera and darkroom skills. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5102	Sat	9:00am-12:00pm	JABLONSKI, P	IC105	3.0
		& 1:00pm- 3:00pm		IC106	

PHOT 10 BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY

Introductory non-laboratory course in camera operation, exposure, color film, color composition and lighting with application to general photography, magazine and newspaper reproduction and slide presentations. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5103	Sat	9:00am-12:00pm	METTLER	AS101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

PHOT 70 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Provides theory and practice necessary to produce quality fine art digital prints. Using Adobe Photoshop software to create and manipulate images, topics include image capture, scanning, retouching, and printing. Students need basic knowledge of computer operation. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4097	M	10:00am-12:00pm	HANNER	GA103	3.0
	& W	9:00am-12:00pm			
5104	M	7:00pm- 9:00pm	HANNER	GA103	3.0
	& W	6:00pm- 9:00pm			

Art/Photography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHOT 87 LENSLESS PHOTOGRAPHY					
Explores making photographs using light-sensitive materials without conventional cameras while studying the technical history of photography. Photograms and pinhole cameras will be used to record the images. Students need basic photographic darkroom skills. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4098	M & W	2:00pm- 4:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm	CASANAVE, M	IC106	3.0

PHOT 90 INDEPENDENT STUDY: EXPERIENCE THE ARTS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A unique opportunity to view and analyze original photographic works of art. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4099		Wkly hrs by arr	PICKFORD	AG101	0.5
<i>Contact the instructor within the first two weeks of class through the MPC Art Gallery at 646-3060.</i>					

PHOT 93 PRACTICUM: PHOTOGRAPHY*Prerequisites: PHOT 1A*

Supervised lab practice in photography for individualized development. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4100	M & W	10:00am-12:00pm 9:00am-12:00pm	HANNER	GA103	2.0
<i>This course is intended for students who have completed PHOT 70.</i>					
4101	M & W	2:00pm- 4:00pm 2:00pm- 4:30pm	CASANAVE, M	IC106	1.5
<i>This course is intended for students who have completed PHOT 87.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
5105	Sat	9:00am-12:00pm & 1:00pm- 2:30pm	JABLONSKI, P	IC105 IC106	1.5

*This course is intended for students who have completed PHOT 1B.***ASTRONOMY****ASTR 10 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY***Corequisites: ASTR 10L**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Phenomena and principles of astronomy, stressing the evolution of current conceptions of the universe and their influence on culture and technology. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4102	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	BOSSERMAN	LF103	3.0
<i>Must be enrolled in one of the following sections of ASTR 10L: section 4104, 4105, 4106, or 4107.</i>					
4103		Wkly hrs by arr (03/07-05/17)	MICHAELS	LVRM	3.0

*LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Friday, March 7, 6pm; details outlined in syllabus. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 5106) for required laboratory. Of special interest to DLI students. DVDs are available in MPC Library and DLI AISO Library.***Interested students should study a copy of the course syllabus before enrolling. Copies are available at the MPC Physical Science Division Office and DLI Education Center.**

Automotive Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ASTR 10L INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY LABORATORY					
<i>Corequisites: ASTR 10</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Fundamental laboratory study and hands-on examination of the topics covered in ASTR 10. Local evening field trips required. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4104	T	8:00am-10:00am	BOSSERMAN	PS107	1.0
<i>Plus 16 hours per semester by arrangement for field trips. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4102).</i>					
4105	T	10:00am-12:00pm	BOSSERMAN	PS107	1.0
<i>Plus 16 hours per semester by arrangement for field trips. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4102).</i>					
4106	T	1:00pm- 3:00pm	MICHAELS	PS107	1.0
<i>Plus 16 hours per semester by arrangement for field trips. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4102).</i>					
4107	T	3:00pm- 5:00pm	BOSSERMAN	PS107	1.0
<i>Plus 16 hours per semester by arrangement for field trips. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4102).</i>					
5106	Sat	9:00am-1:00pm (03/07-05/17)	MICHAELS	PS107	1.0

*LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL FIELD TRIP: Friday, March 7, 6pm; details outlined in syllabus, available at the MPC Physical Science Division Office and DLI Education Center. Must be enrolled in Living Room Series Astronomy 10 lecture (section 4103). **Labs and field trips held on Friday nights and Saturday mornings. Class will not meet on March 21/22 and March 28/29, due to Spring Break.*****AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

For further information, please contact the Automotive Technology Department at (831) 646-4189.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTO 100 INTRODUCTION TO AUTO TECHNOLOGY					
Survey of major automotive systems: fuel; cooling; electrical; braking; steering and suspension; and engine, transmission, and drive lines. Use of repair manuals. Parts cataloging. Career opportunities. LG-C/NC					
4108	TTh	8:00am-11:00am	LAWRENCE, J	AT101	4.0
5107	MW	6:30pm- 9:30pm	DONOHUE	AT101	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTO 104 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS					
Electrical systems including: functions of charging, starting and lighting and battery circuits. Instrumentation, diagnosis, and repair. LG-C/NC					
4109	MW	3:00pm- 6:00pm	STAFF	AT101	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTO 106 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS AND SAFETY INSPECTION					
Theory of hydraulics; repair procedures for wheel cylinders and master cylinders; safety inspection; machine procedures for brake drum turning and disc rotor resurfacing. LG-C/NC					
4110	TTh	3:00pm- 6:00pm	LAWRENCE, J	AT101	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTO 110 AUTOMOTIVE COMPUTER CONTROLS AND FUEL INJECTION					
Principles of service and repair of fuel injection and computer controls, with current emission controls. Modern testing and troubleshooting techniques. LG-C/NC					
4111	MW	8:00am-11:00am	LAWRENCE, J	AT101	4.0

Automotive Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTO 160	SUPERVISED AUTOMOTIVE TRADE EXPERIENCE				

A practical course designed to parallel conditions and experiences of working on the job. A sampling of trade experiences. May be taken three times for credit. LG-C/NC

4112	F	8:00am-11:00am	LAWRENCE, J	AT101	1.0
------	---	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

AUTO 170 ADVANCED CLEAN AIR

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111/112 or ENSL 110/155; AUTO 103 (or one year of automotive experience or education in the engine performance area) and A6, A8, and L1 ASE certifications. Automotive technician training program for California's Inspection and Maintenance Program (I & M Program). Meets the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) course requirement for obtaining an Advanced Emissions Specialist (EA) Smog Check License. LG-C/NC

5108	TTh	6:00pm-10:00pm	RODRIGUEZ, J	AT101	5.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

AVIATION

All aviation courses are held at Monterey Bay Aviation located off of North Fremont Street at Monterey Peninsula Airport's North Side. For further information about aviation call (831) 375-2359.

AVIA 101 PRIVATE PILOT GROUND SCHOOL

A basic course in the theory and practice of flying. Course is an approved ground school, and a passing grade is prerequisite to taking the Federal Aviation Administration Knowledge Test, preparatory to receiving the Private Pilot License. Includes aerodynamics flight maneuvers, regulations, navigation, meteorology, human factors and flight planning. A three-hour field trip to a local airport may be required. LG-C/NC

5109	T	6:00pm-9:00pm	TEAL	MBAVIA	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	--------	-----

Monterey Bay Aviation is located at 514 Airport Way, Hangar 514 at Monterey Peninsula Airport's North Side. For detailed instructions, visit www.montereybayaviation.com/aboutus/location.asp or call (831) 375-2359.

AVIA 105 INSTRUMENT PILOT GROUND SCHOOL

Advisories: AVIA 101; or private pilot ground school; or private pilot's license

A basic course in the theory and practice of flying under instrument meteorologic conditions. Approved ground school; passing grade is prerequisite to taking the Federal Aviation Administration Knowledge Test, preparatory to receiving the Instrument Pilot License. Includes aircraft and instrument systems, altitude flying, regulations, air traffic control, navigation, meteorology, human factors, flight planning, instrument charts and instrument approaches. LG-C/NC

5110	W	6:00pm-9:00pm	SCHWARTZ	MBAVIA	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Monterey Bay Aviation is located at 514 Airport Way, Hangar 514 at Monterey Peninsula Airport's North Side. For detailed instructions, visit www.montereybayaviation.com/aboutus/location.asp or call (831) 375-2359.

Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BIOLOGY					

See also courses listed under ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY in this schedule.

BIOL 10 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A survey of modern biology including concepts of molecular, organismic, and population biology. Individualized computer lab hours by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN BIOL 2)

4113	MWF & W	9:00am-10:00am 2:00pm-5:00pm	DURSTENFELD	LS102 LS101	4.0
------	---------	---------------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103)

4114	MWF & Th	9:00am-10:00am 9:00am-12:00pm	DURSTENFELD	LS102 LS101	4.0
------	----------	----------------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103)

5111	TTh	6:00pm-9:00pm	RASKOFF, K	LS101	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103).

BIOL 13 MARINE BIOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introduction to the marine sciences with an emphasis on marine ecology and the Monterey Bay region. Topics also include marine research, technology, and sampling. Field trips required. Individualized computer lab hours by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4115	MW & W	11:00am-12:30pm 2:00pm-5:00pm	RASKOFF, K	LS102 LS104	4.0
------	--------	----------------------------------	------------	----------------	-----

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities, and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching. Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103).

4116	MW & M	11:00am-12:30pm 2:00pm-5:00pm	RASKOFF, K	LS102 LS104	4.0
------	--------	----------------------------------	------------	----------------	-----

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching. Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103)

Biology

Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BIOL 21 CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY I: CELLS, GENETICS AND ORGANISMS**Prerequisites:** CHEM 1A and MATH 263**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introduction to molecular and cellular biology, plant and animal development and physiology, and genetics. Required for Biology majors. Individualized computer lab hours by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (BIOL21 + BIOL22 = CAN BIOL SEQ A)

4117	MTWF & T	1:00pm-2:00pm 9:00am-12:00pm	DURSTENFELD	LS102 LS101	5.0
------	----------	---------------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103).

4118	MTWF & T	1:00pm-2:00pm 2:00pm-5:00pm	DURSTENFELD	LS102 LS101	5.0
------	----------	--------------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103)

BIOL 25 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LECTURE**Prerequisites:** CHEM 30A**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Covers bacterial genetics and physiology, infectious diseases, modes of disease transmission and prevention, and the immune system. Designed for paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. Individualized computer lab hours by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103). LG

Transfer: CSU.

4119	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	FAIL/DURSTENFELD	LF101	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103)

BIOL 26 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY**Prerequisites:** CHEM 30A**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Covers aseptic techniques, culture of bacteria, identification of microbes, and the clinical uses of physiological testing on bacterial species. Designed for those entering paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. LG

Transfer: CSU.

4120	MWF	8:00am-10:00am (02/04-04/04)	THOMPSON, J	LS201	1.0
4121	MWF	11:00am-1:00pm (02/04-04/04)	THOMPSON, J	LS201	1.0
4122	MWF	8:00am-10:00am (04/07-05/30)	THOMPSON, J	LS201	1.0

BIOL 31 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A survey of basic ecological principles and their application to the human condition. Problems of population growth, resource depletion, misapplication of technology, and environmental degradation. Individualized computer lab hours by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4123	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	RASKOFF, K	LS102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103). Biology 31 does not include lab hours. Enrollment in Biology 32 is necessary to satisfy the lab portion of the general education science requirement.

5112	T	6:00pm-9:00pm	MATSUMOTO/PRESTON	LS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------------------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement in the Life Science Computer Lab (LS103)

BIOL 32 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY**Prerequisites or corequisites:** BIOL 31**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A lab class covering major aspects of how humans impact the environment, including populations, water, sewage, pollution, habitat preservation, soils, and planning. Field trips and local issues are emphasized. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4124	F	9:00am-12:00pm	RASKOFF, K	LS104	1.0
------	---	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Designed as a complementary lab course for BIOL 31. Moderate walking may be required. Most of the sessions will be held at various off-campus locations, such as: sewage and water treatment plant, power plant, green buildings, land fill, desalination plant, and organic farm. A detailed schedule will be provided at the first class meeting.

BIOL 75.1 BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES: SPRING WILDFLOWERS

Field survey of wildflower population in varying communities in the Central Coast Counties of California, coupled with slide presentations and experience with the techniques of Family and Species identification. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4125		Wkly hrs by arr (04/04-04/26)	STAFF	FTRIP	1.0
------	--	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

First class meeting held in Life Science Building, room 102 (LS 102) on Friday, April 4 at 5:30-7:30pm. Class sessions are held Saturday, April 5 at 9am-3:30pm; Saturday, April 12 at 8am-4:30pm; Friday, April 18 at 5:30-7:30pm, Saturday, April 19 at 9am-3:30pm and Saturday, April 26 at 8am-4:30pm. A detailed schedule will be provided at the first class meeting. Saturday sessions will be held in the field at various off-campus sites. Moderate walking required. Wear appropriate field study clothing and footwear. For further information contact Nikki Nedeff at nikki@ventanaview.net

BIOL 75.3 BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES: MARINE MAMMALS OF CALIFORNIA

This course covers the natural history of California marine mammals, including life history, behavior, acoustics, physiology, identification, conservation, field sampling and research techniques. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5113	Sat	9:00am-4:30pm (02/23-03/22)	KRAMER	LS102	1.0
------	-----	--------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

First class meeting will be held at 9am in LS102. Meeting locations for subsequent class sessions will vary depending on the planned activities. Off-campus field trips with moderate walking are required. Please send an email with your contact information to Shawn Noren-Kramer snoren@biology.ucsc.edu Call (831)646-4125 for further information.

Business						Business					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSINESS						BUSINESS					
BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING						BUSI 22 HUMAN BEHAVIOR/LEADERSHIP					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 1A; elig for MATH 263; BUSI 120A.</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Accounting concepts, application of theory to accumulating and summarizing financial data, analysis and interpretation of financial statements. Recommended for transfer majors. LG-C/NC						Presents an overview of the major psychological concepts and techniques that are relevant in attaining both good performance and personal satisfaction on the job. Subjects include leadership skills, time management, values clarification, decision making skills, career management, human motivation and transactional analysis. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN BUS 2)(BUSI1A + BUSI1B = CAN BUS SEQ A)</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4126		Wkly hrs by arr	MIKKELSEN	ONLINE	4.0	4132	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	CASTILLO, L	BC107	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact instructor at: jmikkelsen@mpc.edu</i>						BUSI 24 BUSINESS ISSUES AND ETHICS					
4127	TTh	11:00am- 1:00pm	MIKKELSEN	BC107	4.0	<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
5114	T	6:00pm-10:00pm	WELLS	BC107	4.0	The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus is on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. LG-C/NC					
BUSI 1B MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: BUSI 1A</i>						4133 TTh 11:00am-12:30pm TIMM BC201 3.0					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; elig for MATH 261.</i>						BUSI 36 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL MARKETING					
Use of accounting data for managerial decision making. Topics include cost accounting, profit planning, flexible budgets and capital investment decisions. LG-C/NC						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN BUS 4)(BUSI1A + BUSI1B = CAN BUS SEQ A)</i>						Exploration of the concepts and principles of international marketing including market entry strategies, foreign market analysis, culture and marketing, product design, pricing, distribution, promotion and sales. LG-C/NC					
4128	MW	9:00am-11:00am	MIKKELSEN	BC107	4.0	<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5115	Th	6:00pm-10:00pm	MIKKELSEN	BC207	4.0	4134 TTh 9:30am-11:00am TIMM BC201 3.0					
BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW						BUSI 40 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Acquaints students with court procedures, contracts, legal and social environment of business, personal property and bailment, sales, commercial paper, agency and employment. LG-C/NC						Operational analysis of manager's role in all types of organizations. Management issues in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4129	TTh	8:00am- 9:30am	CASTILLO, L	BC107	3.0	4135 Wkly hrs by arr TIMM ONLINE 3.0 (04/03-05/29)					
4130		Wkly hrs by arr	CASTILLO, L	ONLINE	3.0	<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Thursday, April 3, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation. Contact instructor at jtimm@mpc.edu</i>					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 5-6pm, BC202. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact instructor at: lcastillo@mpc.edu</i>						BUSI 42 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT					
5116	M	6:00pm- 9:00pm	CASTILLO, L	BC107	3.0	<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
BUSI 20 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS						Personnel/human management is concerned with the effective management of people at work, including the following topics: creating a productive work environment, appraising and improving performance, implementing compensation and security, strengthening employee-management relations, and international management of human resources. LG-C/NC					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
Provides a basic vocabulary of business terms and an understanding of the structure and operational procedures of business enterprises. LG-C/NC						4136 Wkly hrs by arr CASTILLO, L ONLINE 3.0 (04/01-05/29)					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, April 2, 5-6pm, BC202. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact the instructor at: lcastillo@mpc.edu</i>					
4131	F	9:00am-12:10pm (02/22-05/23)	MELLINO, R	BC107	3.0						
5117	Th	6:00pm- 9:00pm	MELLINO, R	MT1	3.0						
<i>Above section offered at MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th St., Marina.</i>											

Business

Business

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 44 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS OWNERSHIP/ MANAGEMENT					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Analysis of the practical problems of organizing and managing a successful small business enterprise. Concentration on specific business profiles as well as various areas of business operations. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5118	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	SOBOTKA	MT1	3.0
Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th St., Marina.					

BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Factors affecting flow of goods from producer to consumer. Consumer in the marketplace, trends in retailing and wholesaling, importance of marketplace, importance of marketing research, sales management techniques, and effect of government controls on marketing. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4137		Wkly hrs by arr (02/07-04/07)	TIMM	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Thursday, February 7, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation. Contact instructor at jtimm@mpc.edu

BUSI 54 INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Explores concepts of conducting business on the Internet through hands-on activities and WEB site visits. Topics include the Internet's impact on the economy, personal and business services online, buying and selling online, business uses of the Internet, and the development of an electronic web site. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4138	MW	11:00am- 1:15pm (02/11-05/28)	STAFF	BC202	3.0
------	----	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

BUSI 60 MONEY MANAGEMENT AND INVESTING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

How-to approach covers financial goal setting, career and income considerations, controlling spending, and planning for retirement and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures are presented for protecting income and assets through investment in stocks, mutual funds and real estate. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5119	M	6:00pm- 9:00pm	WELLS	BC101	3.0
------	---	----------------	-------	-------	-----

BUSI 62 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Assists the student to understand fundamentals of various investments such as stocks, bonds and mutual funds through a familiarity with terminology and basic investment approaches. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5120	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ROESSER	BC201	3.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

BUSI 70 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Correspondence in selected business areas: selling, employment, adjustments and complaints, announcements, credit and collections, report preparation, oral communication, and communication reception: reading and listening. Non-verbal communication. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4139		Wkly hrs by arr	BUSSE	ONLINE	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact the instructor's email address at dbusse@mpc.edu Additional meetings will be on: 2/12, 5/6, 5/13 and 5/20, 4-6pm, BC208.</i>					

BUSI 110 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

Simple and compound interest, installment financing, taxes. Merchandising and other topics. Working knowledge of arithmetic and basic mathematics recommended. LG-C/NC

4140	F	9:00am-12:00pm	SOBOTKA	BC101	3.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

BUSI 120A BASIC ACCOUNTING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; MATH 360.*

Double-entry, accrual accounting procedures. Recording transactions; end-of-period worksheets and statements; cash control; accounts receivable and payable; payroll procedures. Basic training for book-keeping and accounting occupations. LG-C/NC

4141	MW	9:00am-11:00am	GOEHRING	BC201	3.0
5121	M	6:00pm-10:00pm	ROBERTS, C	BC201	3.0

BUSI 120B COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; MATH 360; concurrent enrollment in or completion of BUSI 120A or BUSI 1A; or accounting cycle familiarity.*

Provides introduction to and practical application of spreadsheets and popular accounting software to general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, and the accounting cycle. LG-C/NC

5122	W	6:00pm-10:00pm	ROBERTS, C	BC202	3.0
------	---	----------------	------------	-------	-----

BUSI 200 INTRODUCTION TO QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

An introductory occupational course in QuickBooks 2007, the popular accounting software program. Students learn in a step-by-step approach working through a series of basic business and accounting simulations. No previous computer knowledge is necessary. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. C/NC

5123	F & Sat & Sun	5:30pm- 9:30pm 8:00am- 5:00pm 9:00am- 1:00pm (05/09-05/11)	WOOD	BC202	0.5
------	---------------------	---	------	-------	-----

THREE DAY WEEKEND WORKSHOP

5124	F & Sat & Sun	5:30pm- 9:30pm 8:00am- 5:00pm 9:00am- 1:00pm (05/16-05/18)	WOOD	BC202	0.5
------	---------------------	---	------	-------	-----

THREE DAY WEEKEND WORKSHOP.

Business Skills Center

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER

THESE SELF-PACED COURSES CAN BE COMPLETED IN 4 TO 6 WEEKS. ENROLL ANY TIME DURING THE SEMESTER.

A wide range of office technology courses is offered through the Business Skills Center. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them. Students may enroll in any course up until the last official withdrawal date and, upon completion of their objectives, will be awarded units and may leave the program. One or more courses may be taken during the same semester.

Most course material is offered in half-unit or one-unit modules. Each unit of credit is designed to require 48 hours of lab plus homework. Courses may be taken up to four times provided there is a change in content, for example, an updated version of software.

It is the student's responsibility to drop from courses by the last official date to withdraw. Failure to do so could result in an "F" or "NC."

The Center, located in BC-204, is open the following days and hours for the Spring 2008 semester

(February 4 – June 5, 2008):

9am-3:30pm, MTWTh • 9am-noon, Friday
SMITH/GOEHRING/McKAY/TRAVAILLE

&

5:30-8:30pm, MTTh
McKAY/TRAVAILLE

For additional information, call (831) 646-4077.

It is not necessary to schedule your hours. You can come in to work on your lessons any time the lab is open.

EACH OF THE FOLLOWING CLASSES IS INDIVIDUALIZED.

BUSC 100A WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows on an IBM-compatible computer. Keyboarding skill is recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4560	Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

The Word 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.

BUSC 100B WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 100A. Keyboarding skill is recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4562	Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

The Word 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.

BUSC 100C WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Continuation of BUSC 100B. Keyboarding skill is recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4564	Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

The Word 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.

BUSC 101A ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows on an IBM-compatible computer. Keyboarding skills and skills taught in BUSC 100A, 100B and 100C are recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4566	Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

The Word 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.

BUSC 101B ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Continuation of the advanced course BUSC 101A. Keyboarding skills and skills taught in BUSC 100A, 100B, 100C and 101A are recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4568	Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

The Word 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.

BUSC 101C ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Continuation of the advanced course BUSC 101B. Keyboarding skill and skills taught in BUSC 100A, 100B, 100C, 101A and 101B are recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4570	Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

The Word 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.

BUSC 104A WORD PROCESSING: WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS I

Introductory course using beginning functions of WordPerfect for Windows on an IBM-compatible computer. Keyboarding skill is recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4572	Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Business Skills Center						Business Skills Center					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 104B						BUSC 108I					
WORD PROCESSING: WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS II						COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 7					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 104A.</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSC 108H.</i>					
Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 104A. Keyboarding skills is recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC						Continuation of BUSC 108H. For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. C/NC					
4574		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0	4590		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5
BUSC 104C						BUSC 108J					
WORD PROCESSING: WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS III						COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 8					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 104B.</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSC 108I.</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 104B. Keyboarding skill is recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC						Continuation of BUSC 108I. For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. C/NC					
4576		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0	4592		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5
BUSC 108C						BUSC 109					
COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 1						KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS					
For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. Keyboarding skills recommended prior to enrollment. C/NC						Develop efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. C/NC					
4578		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5	4594		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
BUSC 108D						BUSC 110A					
COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 2						INTRODUCTORY TYPING I					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 108C.</i>											
Continuation of BUSC 108C. For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. C/NC						Development of basic keyboarding skills with an end-of-course goal of 30 wpm. Skills developed in alphanumeric and symbol key reaches. LG-C/NC					
4580		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5	4596		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
BUSC 108E						BUSC 110B					
COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 3						INTRODUCTORY TYPING II					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 108D.</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSC 110A.</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 108D. For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. C/NC						Continuation of BUSC 110A keyboarding skills and introduction of basic word processing functions for document processing. End-of-course goal of 36 wpm. LG-C/NC					
4582		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5	4598		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
BUSC 108F						BUSC 110C					
COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 4						INTRODUCTORY TYPING III					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 108E.</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSC 110B.</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 108E. For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. C/NC						Continuation of BUSC 110B keyboarding skills and introduction of advanced word processing functions for document processing. End-of-course goal of 45 wpm. LG-C/NC					
4584		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5	4600		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
BUSC 108G						BUSC 117A					
COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 5						BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS I					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 108F.</i>											
Continuation of BUSC 108F. For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. C/NC						In this introductory course, students learn the ten-key by touch (without looking at the keys) with speed and accuracy. LG-C/NC					
4586		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5	4602		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5
BUSC 108H						BUSC 117B					
COMPUTER SKILLS/TYPING SKILLS: PART 6						BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS II					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 108G.</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSC 117A.</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 108G. For students who would like to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Modules offered in A) speed and accuracy, and B) special projects. C/NC						Continuation of BUSC 117A. Students apply ten-key calculator skills learned in BUSC 117A to solving common business problems on an electronic ten-key calculator. LG-C/NC					
4588		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5	4604		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5
						BUSC 118					
						RECORDS MANAGEMENT					
						Introductory course on filing rules using the most widely used filing systems and procedures. LG-C/NC					
						4606		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 119A					
INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I					
Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Excel for Windows on IBM-compatible computer. Exercises will guide students to create and format worksheets while using basic formulas. Keyboarding and mouse skills are recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC					
4608		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
<i>The Excel 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.</i>					

BUSC 119B INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL II

Advisories: BUSC 119A.

Continuing course using functions of Microsoft Excel on IBM-compatible computer. Exercises guide students to create and format workbooks containing multiple sheets, images and charts. Basic spreadsheet preparation skills are recommended prior to enrollment. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4610		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
<i>The Excel 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.</i>					

BUSC 120 PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT WITH MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

Advisories: BUSC 122.

Introductory hands-on training in presentation management software using a Microsoft Windows-based software package running on IBM-compatible computers. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4612		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
<i>The Microsoft PowerPoint 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.</i>					

BUSC 121 ACCESSING BUSINESS INFORMATION VIA THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Introductory self-paced training using Internet search techniques to access and interpret business information. A variety of information categories are presented and analyzed. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4614		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

BUSC 122 MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Introductory course using Microsoft Windows. Basic Windows skills along with how to work with programs and manage files using both My Computer and Windows Explorer. Gives the students a good foundation in computer basics for academic, employment, and home use. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4616		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5
<i>The Windows XP and the Windows Vista operating system will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.</i>					

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 123					
BUSINESS DESKTOP PUBLISHING					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 109 or 110A; and BUSC 122.</i>					
Development of proficiency in creating, keying, and formatting text and images used in business documents. This self-paced course will guide students using desktop publishing software, with access to graphics libraries, scanners and a digital camera. It is recommended that students complete BUSC 109 or BUSC 110A (or possess basic keyboarding skills) and BUSC 122 (or possess basic understanding of Windows) prior to enrolling. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC					
4618		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
<i>The Microsoft Publisher 2003 version will be taught in the Spring semester.</i>					

BUSC 124 QUICKEN

Introductory hands-on training using a financial software program that will enable students to learn how to organize their finances quickly. Emphasis on personal financial skills and small business financial skills. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4620		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

BUSC 125 QUICKBOOKS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4622		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

BUSC 130 MICROSOFT OUTLOOK

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Teaches essential office skills for modern offices using Microsoft Outlook. Self-paced course covering projects and exercises to teach concepts of the MS Outlook application for using e-mail, managing appointments, tasks, and contacts, and previewing the day. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4624		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	0.5
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

BUSC 131A IMAGE PROCESSING FOR BUSINESS: ADOBE PHOTOSHOP

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introductory hands-on training in graphic design and photo imaging using Adobe Photoshop. Sample artwork, digital photographs, and projects used in business are edited in a self-paced lab using IBM-compatible PCs. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4626		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

BUSC 132 WEB PUBLISHING USING MS FRONTPAGE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introductory hands-on training covering basic Web publishing skills using Microsoft FrontPage. Material in self-paced syllabus visually presents essential skills to plan, create, modify and structure Web pages and sites. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4627		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	2.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Business Skills Center

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSC 133 INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Access on IBM-compatible computers. Emphasis on organizing data by creating tables and producing queries, forms and reports. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

4629		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

The Microsoft PowerPoint 2003 and 2007 versions will be taught in the Spring semester, at student's option.

BUSC 134 OFFICE SIMULATION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Integrated course reinforcing essential automated office application skills. Assignments will model a division of a fictional company, using software to produce documents, electronic spreadsheets, databases, and electronic presentations, while sharing data between programs. Working knowledge of MS Office recommended prior to enrollment. LG-C/NC

4630		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	2.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Knowledge of Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access is recommended.

BUSC 135 E-COMMERCE USING ONLINE AUCTIONS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Self-paced simulation course describing conduct and operation of online auctions. Exercises will demonstrate the mechanics of setting up accounts, communicating using software tools, and strategies of E-commerce. LG-C/NC

4632		Wkly hrs by arr	SMITH, RANDY	BC204	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY I***Prerequisites: High school chemistry AND intermediate algebra or MATH 263; OR CHEM 2 AND intermediate algebra or MATH 263*

First course of a two-semester sequence. Designed for students entering science, medicine, and related professions. Students are urged to complete both courses at MPC. Sequence covers atomic structure, chemical bonding, introduction to bio-organic chemistry, thermodynamics, kinetics, equilibrium and electro-chemistry. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN CHEM 2)(CHEM1A + CHEM1B = CAN CHEM SEQ A)

4145	MWF & M & W	11:00am-12:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm	BISHOP, M	LF101 PS201	5.0
4146	MWF & T & W	11:00am-12:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm	BISHOP, M	LF101 PS201	5.0
4147	MWF & M & Th	11:00am-12:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm	BISHOP, M	LF101 PS201	5.0
4148	MWF & T & Th	11:00am-12:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm	BISHOP, M	LF101 PS201	5.0

CHEM 1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY II*Prerequisites: CHEM 1A AND intermediate algebra or MATH 263*

A continuation of CHEM 1A. One-third of the laboratory is devoted to semi-micro qualitative analysis. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN CHEM 4)(CHEM1A + CHEM1B = CAN CHEM SEQ A)

4149	MWF & MW	12:00pm- 1:00pm 5:30pm- 8:30pm	RITSEMA, T	PS201 PS202	5.0
4150	MWF & MW	12:00pm- 1:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm	RITSEMA, T	PS201 PS202	5.0

CHEM 2 FUNDAMENTAL CHEMISTRY*Prerequisites: High school algebra; or MATH 261; or MATH 261X and 261P*

A study of the basic principles of chemistry with special emphasis on problem solving. Designed especially for the student who plans to enroll in CHEM 1A but lacks the necessary prerequisites. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4151	MWF & Th	11:00am-12:00pm 9:00am-12:00pm	OKA	PS201 PS202	4.0
4152	MWF & Th	11:00am-12:00pm 2:00pm- 5:00pm	OKA	PS201 PS202	4.0

CHEM 10 EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY*Corequisites: CHEM 10L**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A non-mathematical course for the non-science major or anyone who is curious about the chemistry behind everyday things. Topics of current interest and global importance will be discussed, including the greenhouse effect and the ozone layer. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5142		Wkly hrs by arr (02/02-04/05)	BISHOP, M	LVRM	3.0
<i>LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, February 2, 9am-3pm, PS201. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 5144) for required laboratory. Of special interest to DLI students. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC Library and DLI AISO Library. Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm</i>					
5143		Wkly hrs by arr (04/12-05/31)	BISHOP, M	LVRM	3.0
<i>LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, April 12, 9am-3pm, PS201. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 5145) for required laboratory. Of special interest to DLI students. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC library and DLI AISO library. Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm</i>					

CHEM 10L EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY LAB*Corequisites: CHEM 10**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of the topics introduced in CHEM 10. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5144	Sat	9:00am- 3:00pm (02/02-04/05)	BISHOP, M	PS201	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in Living Room Series Chemistry 10 lecture (section 5142). Class will not meet 3/22/08 and 3/29/08 due to Spring Break.</i>					
5145	Sat	9:00am- 3:00pm (04/12-05/31)	BISHOP, M	PS201	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in Living Room Series Chemistry 10 lecture (section 5143).</i>					

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CHEM 12B ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II					
<i>Prerequisites: CHEM 12A</i>					
A continuation of CHEM 12A, together with an introduction to bio-organic chemistry. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4153	M	12:00pm- 1:00pm	OKA	IC101	5.0
	& MW	2:00pm- 5:00pm		PS203	
	& MWF	9:00am-10:00am		PS201	

CHEM 30A INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES*Prerequisites: MATH 261; or MATH 261X and 261P*

Principles of inorganic and organic chemistry. Appropriate for most baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, physical therapy, home economics, and physical education. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry or laboratory technician. LG

Transfer: CSU. (CHEM30A + CHEM30B = CAN CHEM SEQ B)

4154	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	RITSEMA, T	LF102	4.0
	& T	8:00am-11:00am		PS202	
	& Th	10:00am-11:00am		LF102	
4155	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	RITSEMA, T	LF102	4.0
	& T	8:00am-11:00am		PS202	
	& Th	12:30pm- 1:30pm		LF102	
4156	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	RITSEMA, T	LF102	4.0
	& T	2:00pm- 5:00pm		PS202	
	& Th	10:00am-11:00am		LF102	
4157	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	RITSEMA, T	LF102	4.0
	& T	2:00pm- 5:00pm		PS202	
	& Th	12:30pm- 1:30pm		LF102	
4158	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	RITSEMA, T	LF102	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm- 5:00pm		PS203	
	& Th	10:00am-11:00am		LF102	
4159	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	RITSEMA, T	LF102	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm- 5:00pm		PS203	
	& Th	12:30pm- 1:30pm		LF102	

CHEM 30B ORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A*

An in-depth study of principles of organic and biological chemistry related to the health science field. Appropriate for most baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, home economics, or physical education. Does not meet chemistry requirement for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. LG

Transfer: CSU. (CHEM30A + CHEM30B = CAN CHEM SEQ B)

5146	M	5:30pm- 8:30pm	RINEHART, R	PS201	4.0
	& W	5:30pm- 6:30pm			
	& W	6:30pm- 9:30pm		PS203	

CHEM 151 CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS*Corequisites: CHEM 1A*

Lecture and drill in solving the problems normally encountered in general chemistry. LG-C/NC

4160	MW	12:00pm- 1:00pm	BISHOP M	PS206	1.0
		(02/20-06/04)			

Plus 4 hours per semester by arrangement.

Child Development

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CHDV 1 CHILD DEVELOPMENT***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Examines prenatal life through adolescence, focusing on the development of children's physical, mental, social and emotional development and factors influencing development. Includes observation of children in various settings. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4161	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	CARNEY	CDC201	3.0
4162		Wkly hrs by arr	MILLOVICH	ONLINE	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6:30-7:30pm, LTC216. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For course information call June Millovich (831) 645-1300 ext. 6114 or email jmillovich@mpc.edu or visit the website at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich

5147	W	6:30pm- 9:30pm	JONES, W	SS202	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

CHDV 51 PRINCIPLES OF WORKING WITH YOUNG CHILDREN*Prerequisites or corequisites: CHDV 1*

Techniques for nurturing confidence, self-discipline, creativity, intellectual curiosity, and positive social interaction in programs for young children. Focus on developmentally appropriate strategies and techniques. Students not working in a paid position directly with children must volunteer in a childcare setting. LG

Transfer: CSU.

4163		Wkly hrs by arr	CARNEY	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Thursday, 2/7, 6:30-7:30pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For course information call Caroline Carney (831) 646-4168 or email ccarney@mpc.edu or visit the website at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/caroline_carney. You must either have taken CHDV1 before this semester or enroll in it this semester. If you have taken a child development class at another college, you will need to have the prerequisite verified by an MPC counselor.

*Call (831) 646-4020 for an appointment.***CHDV 52B CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM II***Prerequisites: CHDV 52A*

Advanced responsibilities in managing a program for young children: Program management, prescriptive teaching, teacher-parent relations, and comparative curricula. LG

Transfer: CSU.

5148	Th	6:30pm- 8:30pm	BUTZLAFF	CDC201	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

Plus three hours per week by arrangement at MPC Child Care Center or at mentor teacher site. For class information call 646-4168.

CHDV 55 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Partnership of school and family as a support system for the developing child. Effective use of community resources. LG

Transfer: CSU.

5149	M	6:30pm- 9:30pm	STODDARD, PS	MT1	3.0
------	---	----------------	--------------	-----	-----

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

Child Development

Communications Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CHDV 63 THE SPECIAL NEEDS CHILD					
<i>Prerequisites: CHDV 1</i>					
Introduction to teaching children with special needs in learning sensory and communication, social and emotional, physical and health areas. Attitudes, policies and program planning. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5150	M	6:30pm- 9:30pm	JONES, W	SS102	3.0

CHDV 71B ADMINISTRATION OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS II*Prerequisites: CHDV 71A*

Emphasis on the development of program and personnel evaluation procedures that accurately reflect the goals of the program. Focus on goal-setting, time management, staff development, legal issues in child care, budget analysis, working with parents, and organizational skills. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5151	Th	6:30pm- 9:30pm	NYZNYK	SS104	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

CHDV 80 CURRICULUM PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Examines theoretical and practical considerations of curriculum development for young children, including: integrated, emergent curriculum, curriculum webbing, and environmental preparation of early childhood settings including the arrangement of learning centers and outdoor settings. Serves as a framework for the series of six specific curriculum classes. LG

Transfer: CSU.

5152	W	6:30pm- 9:30pm	STODDARD,PS	CDC201	3.0
------	---	----------------	-------------	--------	-----

CHDV 83 MUSIC AND MOVEMENT CURRICULUM

Examines the development of children's musical and movement abilities. Focus is on techniques and strategies which support children's appreciation of and skill at producing music and movement, using activities and methods appropriate for their level of development.

LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5153	T	6:30pm- 8:30pm	MCGOWAN	CDC201	2.0
------	---	----------------	---------	--------	-----

CHDV 201 CALIFORNIA CHILD CPR AND PEDIATRIC FIRST AID

Provides plan for caregivers to follow when a child is injured, emergency action principles, first aid skills specific to the child care setting, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Satisfies State Child Care licensing requirements for pediatric first aid and CPR. Reading required prior to course, available at MPC bookstore. May be repeated periodically for new content, ongoing training or updating C/NC

5154	Sat	8:00am- 5:00pm (03/08-03/08)	PROCIVE	CDC201	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section meets one Saturday only 8am-5pm, March 8. For course information call 646-4168.

5155	Sat	8:00am- 5:00pm (04/12-04/12)	PROCIVE	CDC201	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section meets one Saturday only 8am-5pm, April 12. For course information call 646-4168.

CHDV 202 CALIFORNIA CHILD CPR AND PEDIATRIC FIRST AID RECERTIFICATION*Prerequisites: CHDV 201 or Red Cross Child CPR and First Aid class taken within one year*

Students review plan for caregivers to follow when a child is injured, emergency action principles, first aid skills specific to child care setting, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Satisfies renewal for State Child Care licensing requirements. Reading required prior to course, available at MPC bookstore. May be repeated periodically for new content, ongoing training or updating C/NC

5156	Sat	8:00am- 5:00pm (05/10-05/10)	PROCIVE	CDC201	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section meets one Saturday only, 8am-5pm, May 10. For course information call 646-4168.

CHINESE

See WORLD LANGUAGES.

COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES**COMM 5 MASS MEDIA METHODS***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Exploration and analysis of mass media techniques and methods. Emphasis on improving communications effectiveness to include analytical writing. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN JOUR 4)

4233	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	JAMES	HU206	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

THE BOOKSTORE at MPC

SPRING SEMESTER HOURS
8:00am – 7:00pm • Monday – Thursday
8:00am – 3:00pm • Friday

LAST DAY FOR SPRING REFUNDS:
Monday, February 11, 2008

**LAST DAY TO RETURN BOOKS FOR
DROPPED CLASSES:**
Tuesday, February 19, 2008

www.mpc.bkstr.com

Call (831)657-4680 for information.

Skip the lines! Purchase your books at www.mpc.bkstr.com
and pick them up at your convenience.

Community Health Education

Computer Science And information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION

Students must contact Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula for registration information on the following courses (COHS 420 and COHS 421) at (831) 625-4704.

Students must contact Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula for registration information on the following course (COHS 450) at (831) 624-5311, extension 4708.

COHS 420 PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

Preparation for labor and delivery, including both normal and unexpected events. Includes physiology of fetal development, labor, the birth process, and newborn care. Techniques to promote a satisfying labor and delivery experience are covered. NC

5126	Th	6:30pm- 8:30pm (01/10-02/28)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5127	M	6:30pm- 8:30pm (01/28-03/31)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5128	Sat	9:00am- 4:00pm (02/02-02/09)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5129	W	6:30pm- 8:30pm (02/13-04/02)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5130	Th	6:30pm- 8:30pm (03/06-04/24)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
4143	Sat	6:30pm- 8:30pm (03/08-03/15)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5131	T	6:30pm- 8:30pm (03/11-04/29)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
4144	Sat	9:00am- 4:00pm (04/12-04/19)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5132	W	6:30pm- 8:30pm (04/23-06/11)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5133	Sat	9:00am- 4:00pm (05/10-05/17)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5134	T	6:30pm- 8:30pm (05/13-07/01)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5135	M	6:30pm- 8:30pm (06/09-07/28)	HOWE	NU101	0.0

COHS 421 PREPARED CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION REFRESHER

Preparation for labor and delivery for participants who have already experienced the birth of a child. Includes a review of physiology of fetal development, labor, the birth process, newborn care, and techniques to promote a satisfying labor and delivery experience. NC

5137	T	6:30pm- 9:00pm (02/19-02/26)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5138	W	6:30pm- 9:00pm (04/09-04/16)	HOWE	NU101	0.0
5139	Th	6:30pm- 9:00pm (05/15-05/22)	HOWE	NU101	0.0

COHS 450 WALK AND WIN

A beginning fitness course for individuals who desire assistance and supervision to plan and carry out activities such as walking and stretching. Includes basic principles of conditioning and stretching, and techniques for monitoring progress. NC

5140	MW	4:30pm- 5:30pm (01/28-03/19)	HUFF, J	DA104	0.0
<i>Plus 35 hours per semester by arrangement.</i>					
5141	MW	4:30pm- 5:30pm (03/31-06/04)	HUFF, J	DA104	0.0
<i>Plus 31 hours per semester by arrangement.</i>					

COMPUTER SCIENCE
AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

For Geographical Information Systems (GIS), please see MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MAST 10).

CSIS 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; CSIS 71.

Survey of computer science and information technology. Projects in web development, assessing information, database design and object-oriented programming. Fundamental concepts of hardware, software, the internet, and implications for society. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4165	MW	12:00pm- 2:00pm	PRADO, G	BC208	3.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					
5157	T	6:00pm-10:00pm	REBOLD, T	BC202	3.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement. Hybrid class, lectures are done online. Labs held in BC202, TH, 6-8pm. For information, please contact your instructor Tom Rebold at trebold@mpc.edu</i>					

CSIS 10A COMPUTER SCIENCE: BEGINNING PROGRAMMING

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; CSIS 1; MATH 263.

Hands-on introduction to computer programming using both structured and object-oriented techniques. Principles of algorithm design, representation of data, elements of good programming style, and use of a debugger. Extensive programming experience, to include a significant project. Currently taught in C++ with a Microsoft/Unix OS option. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4166	TTh	11:00am- 1:30pm	REBOLD, T	BC208	4.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					

Computer Science And information Systems

Computer Science And information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 10B COMPUTER SCIENCE: ADVANCED PROGRAMMING					
<i>Prerequisites: CSIS 10A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; MATH 40.</i>					
Advanced programming experience covering design, implementation, and manipulation of data structures: arrays, strings, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, sorting, searching and hashing. Currently taught in C++ with a Microsoft/Unix OS option. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5158	W & F	6:00pm- 9:00pm 5:00pm- 7:00pm	REBOLD, T	BC204	4.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					

CSIS 50 MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS*Corequisites: CSIS 50L*

Introduction to the MS Office Suite of programs using MS Windows, the Internet and e-mail, and applications including MS Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. May be taken three times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4167	MW	9:00am-10:00am	SMITH, RANDY	BC202	2.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 4169.</i>					
4168	Th	11:00am- 1:00pm	SMITH, RANDY	BC202	2.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 4170.</i>					

CSIS 50L MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS LAB*Corequisites: CSIS 50*

Computer laboratory exercises and examination of the topics presented in CSIS 50, including introduction to the Windows operating system, e-mail and Internet access, and integrated software for word processing, electronic spreadsheets, relational databases, and presentation graphics. May be taken three times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4169	MW	10:00am-11:00am	SMITH, RANDY	BC202	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, section 4167. Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					
4170	Th	1:00pm- 3:00pm	SMITH, RANDY	BC202	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, section 4168. Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					

CSIS 56 JAVA PROGRAMMING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; BUSC 110A or CSIS 10A or CSIS 55.*

Introduction to event-driven programming using JAVA. Simple applications and applets will be used to discuss the main attributes of object-oriented design. Familiarity with another high-level language such as C, C++, Visual Basic, and HTML is recommended. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5159	W	5:30pm- 9:30pm	PRADO, G	BC208	3.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					

CSIS 71 OPERATING A PERSONAL COMPUTER

An introductory course for using a personal computer. Explores the various hardware components and their functions. Introduces the Operating System and explores the basic operations of Microsoft Windows and its uses for organization of data files and customization of the user environment. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5160	Sat	9:00am- 1:00pm (02/02-03/01)	ROBESON	BC202	0.5
<i>Class will meet the following Saturdays: February 2, February 9, February 23 and March 1. NO CLASS MEETING ON FEBRUARY 16, 2008.</i>					

CSIS 75 PC REPAIRS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; CSIS 1 or CSIS 50 and 50L.*

Covers maintenance and installation of computer hardware. Basic electronic knowledge to understand basic digital. Covers most of the A+ certification material. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5161	M	5:30pm- 9:30pm	PRADO, G	BC207	3.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					

CSIS 76 NETWORKING ESSENTIALS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Introduces networking concepts and builds basic networking skills. Topics include layered models (TCP/IP and OSI), Ethernet networking, routing and switching, IP addressing, network services and name resolution. Covers Cisco Academy curriculum semesters 1 and 2 materials and provides the fundamentals necessary for students pursuing Microsoft, Cisco and UNIX networking classes. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5162	Sat	10:00am- 1:30pm	STAFF	BC208	3.0
<i>Plus one half hour per week by arrangement</i>					

CSIS 77 PUBLISHING ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB*Advisories: CSIS 50 and 50L, and BUSC 121.*

Review of the Internet and the World Wide Web. Evaluation of methods, development tools, services, standards, and trends used in electronic publishing. Hands-on development of hypertext documents with multimedia links, use of HTML editors and source-code design, and introduction to Web-based graphics design. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5163	M	5:00pm- 9:00pm	SMITH, RANDY	BC202	3.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					

CSIS 80 INTRODUCTION TO UNIX AND LINUX*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; CSIS 1.*

Basics of UNIX and Linux operating systems: file and directory manipulation, access permissions, use of shell commands, networking, the X Window graphical interface, customization of user environment, and an introduction to shell programming. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4171	TTh	3:30pm- 5:30pm	POTEETE	BC202	3.0
<i>Plus one hour per week by arrangement.</i>					

CSIS 82 UNIX AND LINUS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; CSIS 80.*

Experience in UNIX and Linux system administration: installation and configuration, shutdown and rebooting, backups, emergency recovery, basic system security, and shell script automation. May be taken four times based on a new version of software. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5164	Th	6:00pm- 8:30pm	POTEETE	BC202	1.5
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Computer Science and Information Systems

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 83	MICROSOFT CLIENT OPERATING SYSTEMS				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Installing, configuring and using Microsoft's XP operating system. Perform standard and unattended installations, create and manage user and group accounts, disk partitions and file systems, configure the desktop and manage group policies, and install and configure printers. Prepares the students for the Microsoft Server Administration course. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5165	F	5:30pm- 8:00pm	BOYKIN, L	BC208	1.5

CSIS 111 ESSENTIAL PC MAINTENANCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Maintenance and repair of a desktop PC. Back up data, add memory, install and configure hard and floppy drives, reinstall Windows. LG-C/NC

5166	Sat	9:00am- 2:40pm (03/01-03/15)	PRADO, G	BC207	1.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

*This is a 3-week class meeting the following Saturdays: 3/1, 3/8, 3/15. For course information, contact instructor at: j Prado@mpc.edu***CSIS 172 MICROSOFT SERVER ADMINISTRATION***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; CSIS 83.*

Presents concepts and skills necessary to implement network services with Microsoft Server. Topics include installation and configuration of Active Directory, group policies and profiles, DFS, DNS, DHCP, and WINS. LG-C/NC

5167	T	6:00pm- 9:30pm	BRINKLEY	BC208	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

*Plus one half hour per week by arrangement.***CSIS 177 ROUTER THEORY AND CONFIGURATION***Prerequisites: CSIS 76**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Introduces router architecture, boot process, configuration and IOS management, basic routing protocol operation and configuration, and access lists. Routing protocols include RIPv1, RIPv2, IGRP, EIGRP and OSPF. Cisco Academy course covering Cisco Academy semesters 2/3 materials. LG-C/NC

5168	Th	6:00pm- 9:30pm	STAFF	BC208	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

*Plus one half hour per week by arrangement.***CSIS 198 NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; CSIS 76 and 177.*

Introduces the fundamentals of network security design and implementation. Topics include TCP/IP operation, router access lists, NAT, firewall operation and configuration, security policy, VPNs and network access control. Students will obtain hands-on experience with access control on both routers and firewalls. LG-C/NC

5169	M	6:00pm- 9:30pm	BOYKIN	BC208	3.0
------	---	----------------	--------	-------	-----

COOKING AND CULINARY ARTS

For cooking and culinary courses, please see HOSPITALITY for listing of courses.

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

For information, please contact the Cooperative Work Experience Office located in the College Center at (831) 646-4074.

COOP 91 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

A planned, supervised work experience program for students working in a job related to his/her declared college major or career goal. Classroom activities are correlated with current employment practices. Interviews with a COOP Faculty Advisor, job performance objectives, a term paper, and completion of forms required. Units depend on the number of hours worked per semester: seventy-five hours paid employment per unit or sixty hours per unit of volunteer work. A total of 16 units of COOP 91 and 92 can be taken if the work station presents new or expanded opportunities. LG

*Transfer: CSU.***YOU MUST ATTEND A WORK EXPERIENCE ORIENTATION MEETING.***You will be dropped from COOP course if you fail to attend. Orientation meetings are held in LTC 216. Attend only one of these 25-minute meetings: February 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 at 12:15 pm. Contact the COOP Office if you are unable to attend one of these orientation meetings.**Enrollment Limitation: You must be currently employed and enrolled in at least seven units at MPC (including this course). A COOP application must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester. The office is located in the Student Center. Telephone (831) 646-4074.***COOP 91.1 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE WORK EXPERIENCE**

4234	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
4235	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4236	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0

COOP 91.2 ART WORK EXPERIENCE

4237	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4238	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0

COOP 91.4 AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

4239	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4240	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0

COOP 91.5 AVIATION WORK EXPERIENCE

4241	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4242	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0

COOP 91.6 BIOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

4243	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
4244	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
4245	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4246	Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0

Cooperative Work Experience

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.7						COOP 91.18					
BUSINESS WORK EXPERIENCE						FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
4247		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0	4273		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
4248		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0						
4249		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0	COOP 91.19					
4250		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0						
4251		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0	4274		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
		(04/07-05/30)						(02/04-04/04)			
4252		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0	4275		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	6.0
		(04/07-05/30)				4276		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4253		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0			(04/07-05/30)			
		(04/07-05/30)				COOP 91.20					
COOP 91.8						HEALTH WORK EXPERIENCE					
						4277		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
CHILD DEVELOPMENT WORK EXPERIENCE						4278		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
4254		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0						
4255		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0	COOP 91.21					
4256		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0						
4257		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	HOSPITALITY WORK EXPERIENCE					
4258		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0	4279		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
		(04/07-05/30)				4280		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
4259		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0	4281		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
		(04/07-05/30)				4282		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
4260		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0	4283		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
		(04/07-05/30)						(04/07-05/30)			
						4284		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
COOP 91.9								(04/07-05/30)			
						4285		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
COMMUNICATIONS WORK EXPERIENCE								(04/07-05/30)			
4261		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	COOP 91.22					
COOP 91.10						HUMANITIES WORK EXPERIENCE					
						4286		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS WORK EXPERIENCE											
4262		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0	COOP 91.23					
4263		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0						
4264		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0	INTERIOR DESIGN WORK EXPERIENCE					
4265		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	4287		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
						4288		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
COOP 91.11						4289		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
								(04/07-05/30)			
DENTAL ASSISTING WORK EXPERIENCE						4290		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
4266		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0			(04/07-05/30)			
						4291		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
COOP 91.12								(04/07-05/30)			
						COOP 91.24					
DRAFTING WORK EXPERIENCE											
4267		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	LIBRARY SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
						4292		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
COOP 91.13											
						COOP 91.25					
DRAMA WORK EXPERIENCE											
4268		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
						4293		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
COOP 91.14						4294		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
						4295		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
ENGLISH WORK EXPERIENCE						4296		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
4269		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	4297		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
								(04/07-05/30)			
COOP 91.15						4298		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
								(04/07-05/30)			
ENGINEERING WORK EXPERIENCE						4299		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4270		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0			(04/07-05/30)			
						COOP 91.17					
FASHION WORK EXPERIENCE											
4271		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0						
4272		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0						

Cooperative Work Experience						Dance					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.26	MEDICAL ASSISTING WORK EXPERIENCE					COOP 91.37	SOCIAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE				
4300		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	4329		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
						4330		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
COOP 91.27	NURSING WORK EXPERIENCE					COOP 91.38	WOMEN'S STUDIES WORK EXPERIENCE				
4301		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0	4331		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4302		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	4332		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0
COOP 91.28	NUTRITION AND FOOD WORK EXPERIENCE					COOP 91.39	HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE				
4303		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0	4333		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
4304		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0	4334		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
COOP 91.29	OCEANOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE					4335		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4305		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0	4336		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
4306		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0			(04/07-05/30)			
4307		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0	COOP 92	GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE				
4308		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0		A planned, supervised work experience program for students working in a job not directly related to their declared college major or career goal. Classroom activities are correlated with current employment practices. Interviews with a COOP Faculty Advisor, job performance objectives, a term paper, and completion of forms required. Units depend on the number of hours worked per semester: seventy-five hours paid employment per unit or sixty hours per unit of volunteer work. This course may be taken for a total of 6 units if work station presents new or expanded opportunities. LG				
COOP 91.30	ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE						<i>Transfer: CSU</i>				
4309		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0		<i>YOU MUST ATTEND A WORK EXPERIENCE ORIENTATION MEETING.</i>				
4310		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0		<i>You will be dropped from COOP course if you fail to attend. Orientation meetings are held in LTC 216. Attend only one of these 25-minute meetings: February 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 at 12:15 pm. Contact the COOP Office if you are unable to attend one of these orientation meetings.</i>				
4311		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0		<i>Enrollment Limitation: You must be currently employed and enrolled in at least seven units at MPC (including this course). A COOP application must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester. The office is located in the Student Center. Telephone (831) 646-4074.</i>				
4312		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0	4337		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
		(04/07-05/30)				4338		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
4313		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0	4339		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
		(04/07-05/30)				4340		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0
4314		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0			(04/07-05/30)			
		(04/07-05/30)				4341		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0
COOP 91.31	PHYSICAL FITNESS WORK EXPERIENCE							(04/07-05/30)			
4315		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0	4342		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0
4316		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0			(04/07-05/30)			
COOP 91.32	PHYSICAL EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE										
4317		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0						
4318		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0						
COOP 91.33	PHOTOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE										
4319		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0						
4320		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0						
		(831) 646-4074 for further information.									
COOP 91.34	POLITICAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE										
4321		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0						
4322		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0						
4323		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0						
4324		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0						
COOP 91.35	PSYCHOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE										
4325		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	1.0						
4326		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	2.0						
4327		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	3.0						
4328		Wkly hrs by arr	CURTIS	SC101	4.0						

DANCE

DANC 1 INTRODUCTION TO DANCE

Introduction to modern, ballet, and jazz dance forms designed for beginners. Development of body awareness and basic movement skills and their application to these dance forms. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4019 MW 12:00pm- 1:00pm AKARD, L DA103 0.5
Above section jazz dance.

Dance						Dance					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 2 DANCE SKILLS I						DANC 12B BALLET II					
Development of the fundamentals of movement with emphasis on skill building as it relates to physical conditioning, musicality, and dance step vocabulary. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						Continued study of classical ballet technique; more advanced barre, emphasis on center work. It is recommended that students take DANC 12A or have basic ballet skills before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5052	Sat	10:00am-12:00pm	KEINDL	DA102	0.5	5058	MW	5:00pm-7:00pm	ROSS, D	DA102	1.0
<i>Above section ballet dance.</i>											
DANC 10A MODERN DANCE I						DANC 14 BALLROOM DANCE					
Development of the fundamentals of movement, techniques of modern dance; exploration of time, space, and energy for the beginning dance student. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						An introduction to ballroom dance for singles and couples. Introduction to the foxtrot, waltz, swing, and Latin dances. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5053	MW	7:00pm-9:00pm	ROSS, D	DA103	1.0	4024	F	12:00pm-2:00pm	CHATWIN, D	DA101	0.5
						5059	Th	7:00pm-9:00pm	BUTLER	DA101	0.5
						<i>Above section swing dance.</i>					
						5060	F	7:00pm-9:00pm	CHATWIN, D	DA101	0.5
DANC 10B MODERN DANCE II						DANC 15 ETHNIC DANCE FORMS					
A continuation of DANC 10A. Learn to move with freedom and control in more advanced movement patterns. It is recommended that students take DANC 10A or have basic modern dance skills before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						Introduction to the dances of a specific ethnic group, either historical or modern. Includes information about the culture of origin. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4020	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	BOOMER-ADAMS	DA102	1.0	4025	TTh	9:30am-11:30am	SINCLAIR	DA103	1.0
						<i>Emphasis on belly dance.</i>					
DANC 11A JAZZ DANCE I						DANC 16A FLAMENCO DANCE I					
An introduction to jazz dance. Development of skills, including steps, phrases, body isolations, and various rhythmic patterns. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						An introduction to the culture, music, and movement of traditional Spanish Flamenco dance. Students will learn essential rhythms, characteristic movements and attitudes, traditional choreographies, costuming, guitar accompaniment, song and poetry. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4021	MW	10:00am-12:00pm	WHITE, W	DA101	1.0	5061	Sat	12:00pm-2:00pm	DI PALMA	DA103	0.5
5054	T	7:00pm-9:00pm	WHITE, W	DA101	1.0	DANC 16B FLAMENCO DANCE II					
	& Th	7:00pm-9:00pm		DA102		A continued study of Flamenco dance with emphasis on building skills through dance technique and lineage choreographies. It is recommended that students take DANC 16A or have basic Flamenco dance skills before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
						6503	Sat	12:00pm-2:00pm	DI PALMA	DA103	0.5
DANC 11B JAZZ DANCE II						DANC 17A TAP DANCE I					
A continuation of DANC 11A. Emphasis on developing isolation in movement and working with jazz musical rhythms. It is recommended that students take DANC 11A or have basic jazz dance skills before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						Introduction to basic tap techniques. Rhythm, coordination and skill development. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4022	MW	3:00pm-5:00pm	AKARD, L	DA102	1.0	5062	MW	5:00pm-7:00pm	BUTLER	DA103	1.0
<i>Above section musical theatre dance.</i>						DANC18A HIP HOP DANCE I					
5055	TTh	5:00pm-7:00pm	WHITE, W	DA102	1.0	An introduction to Hip Hop Dance including the history, the music rhythms and the dance moves. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
						<i>Transfer Credit: CSU.</i>					
DANC 11C JAZZ DANCE III						6505	MW	7:00pm-9:00pm	BUTLER	DA102	1.0
Continued study of jazz dance techniques with an emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to learn new movements quickly. It is recommended that students take DANC 11B or have intermediate jazz dance skills before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC											
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>											
5056	TTh	5:00pm-7:00pm	WHITE, W	DA102	1.0						
DANC 12A BALLET I											
An introduction to classical ballet movement. Includes the basic barre and floor work of ballet, the classic five positions of the arms and legs focusing on correct body alignment. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC											
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>											
4023	TTh	9:30am-11:30am	ROSS, D	DA102	1.0						
5057	MW	5:00pm-7:00pm	ROSS, D	DA102	1.0						

Dance

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 20	DANCE PRODUCTION				
Designed to develop skills for a dance production. Opportunity to perform and choreograph as well as work in technical areas including costuming, lighting, and backstage. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4026		Wkly hrs by arr	HARO, P	MHS	1.5
Five hours per week by arrangement, Monterey High School.					
4027		Wkly hrs by arr	WHITE, W	DA102	1.5
Four and one-half hours per week by arrangement. Call (831)645-1355 for information. Dance performance dates: March 21 & 22, 2008.					

DANC 53 WELLNESS IN MOTION

Explore personal growth through movement, music and dance. Stress management through creative movement, relaxation and visualization techniques will be explored. Students keep journals and develop wellness programs. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4028	TTh	12:00pm- 1:00pm	BOOMER-ADAMS	DA102	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

DENTAL ASSISTING

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Dental Assisting Office (LS 209C) at (831) 646-4137.

DNTL 111 DENTAL PHARMACOLOGY AND ORAL PATHOLOGY

Prerequisites: DNTL 100

Description and use of drugs usually found in the dental office, types of materials and equipment used to anesthetize patients, post-injection complications and dental office emergency procedures. Description of oral lesions and diseases. LG

4173	WThF	9:00am-11:00am	LEWIS	LS202	3.0
(04/09-05/30)					

DNTL 112 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites: DNTL 100

Instruction in the role of the dental assistant as receptionist, secretary and office manager; communication, oral and written; appointment control; record keeping; case presentation; dental insurance forms; supply and inventory control; fees and management of accounts. Hands-on application of computer use in the dental office. LG

4174	Th	9:00am-12:00pm	LEWIS	LS202	1.5
	& F	9:00am-11:00am			
(02/07-04/04)					

DNTL 114 CHAIRSIDE ASSISTING III

Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, and 104

Continuation of DNTL 104. Emphasis on fixed and removable prosthodontics, operative and laboratory procedures associated with fabrication of temporary and permanent replacements of natural dentition and oral structures. LG

4176	W	9:00am- 3:00pm	LEWIS	LS202	2.5
	& Th	12:00pm- 3:00pm			
(02/06-04/03)					

Drafting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DNTL 115	DENTAL SPECIALTIES				
<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 104, and 114</i>					
Study of dental specialties: Orthodontics, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Pediatric Dentistry, Periodontics, Endodontics and the associated assisting functions. Duties associated with and delegated to the Dental Assistant and Registered Dental Assistant taught to a level of competence. Fulfills State Board requirement for certification in Coronal Polishing. Importance of legal/ethical issues incorporated throughout the course. LG					
4177	WThF	12:00pm- 2:30pm	LEWIS	LS202	2.0
(04/09-05/30)					

DNTL 116 SUPERVISED CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II

Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 113, and 114

Working as part of the complete dental team under the supervision of dentists at clinics and private offices. Development of professional attitude in all phases of dental assisting and skill in use of equipment. Emphasis placed on specialty areas of dental practice: oral surgery, periodontics, endodontics, orthodontics, and prosthodontics. Weekly seminars held to evaluate and review clinical applications. LG

4178	M	8:00am- 5:00pm	LEWIS	CLINIC	3.5
	& T	8:00am- 5:00pm			
	& F	11:00am-11:30am		LS202	

Contact Dental Assisting Program Director at 646-4137.

DISTANCE LEARNING

See Living Room Series and/or Online Courses at the back of the schedule.

DRAFTING

For Geographical Information Systems (GIS), please see MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MAST 10).

DRAF 100 DRAFTING AND PERSPECTIVE

An introduction to reading and preparing technical drawings for architecture, interior design, and construction applications including plans, sections, elevations, details, dimensioning, lettering, and perspective rendering. LG-C/NC

4179	T	1:00pm- 4:00pm	ALEXANDER	LS104	2.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

DRAF 125A INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING

Advisories: DRAF 100 or equivalent.

A course designed to acquaint the student with the principles of computer-assisted drafting in both practical and theoretical uses. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

5170	TTh	6:30pm-10:00pm	BENES	GA103	5.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Drama

Drama

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

DRAMA

DRAM 1 DRAMA APPRECIATION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Orients students to universal theatre as a forum of oral and written communication. Includes dramatic history from Greeks to the present, Asian and Chicano theatre. Interviews with drama personnel. Oral and written evaluation of scripts and performances for stage, film and TV. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4180	TTh	8:00am- 9:30am	GAMIERE	TH111	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

DRAM 5 FILM APPRECIATION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

The nature of motion pictures as a unique and composite art. Screening and analysis of films selected on the basis of direction, theme or style. Survey international in scope, but with more thorough treatment given to one director. Focus may be on the western movie, the movie musical, the horror film, and the so-called "underground" or "expanded" cinema. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4181	W	12:00pm- 1:00pm	DE BONO, P	TH102	3.0
	& F	12:00pm- 2:30pm		LF102	

DRAM 8A BEGINNING SCREENWRITING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A practical and experiential course providing an overview of the history and process of writing for the film and television media. Focus is on the basic elements, principles and practices of screenwriting. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5171	W	6:00pm- 9:00pm	BOES, B	BC101	3.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

DRAM 8B INTERMEDIATE SCREENWRITING*Prerequisites: DRAM 8A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

This experiential course reveals the storytelling process of scenes and sequencing in screenwriting through script and film breakdown and analysis. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5172	W	6:00pm- 9:00pm	BOES, B	BC101	3.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

DRAM 12 STAGE MOVEMENT

Designed to increase physical awareness in one's communication in order to enhance the performance of the actor. Focus on creativity and expression, nonverbal communication, spatial dimensions, characterization, and script interpretation. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4182	TTh	1:30pm- 3:00pm	AKARD, L	DA101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

DRAM 15A BEGINNING ACTING*Condition of enrollment: Must be age 17 or older.*

Voice, movement and character analysis and study; improvisation, scene interpretation and performance; ensemble performance techniques. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children and young teens. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN DRAM 8)

4183	TTh	11:00am- 1:30pm	BOLEN, G	TH102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4183, 4184 & 4185.

4184	TTh	12:00pm- 2:30pm	BOLEN, G	TH102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

*Labs meet concurrently for sections 4183, 4184 & 4185.***DRAM 15B ADVANCED ACTING***Prerequisites: DRAM 15A*

A continuation of DRAM 15A with an emphasis on characterization and playing a role before an audience. May be taken three times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4185	TTh	11:00am- 1:30pm	DE BONO, P	TH207	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

*Labs meet concurrently for sections 4183, 4184 & 4185.***DRAM 16 ACTING FOR THE CAMERA***Prerequisites: DRAM 15A*

Addresses the practice and study of the fundamental techniques required in acting before the camera in contrast to stage work. Addresses areas of voice and movement for the camera, blocking, memorization, audition, and interview techniques covering scripts from TV, film and commercials. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4186	MW	1:00pm- 3:30pm	BOLEN, G	TH207	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

DRAM 18A ELEMENTARY DIRECTING*Prerequisites: DRAM 15A*

Elementary techniques of directing and production covering picturization, composition and stage movement. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4187	TTh	10:00am-11:00am	DE BONO, P	TH111	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm- 1:30pm		TH207	

*Students will NOT be added or accepted into this course after the second class meeting.***DRAM 18B ADVANCED DIRECTING***Prerequisites: DRAM 18A*

A continuation of DRAM 18A with emphasis on direction of scenes. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4188	TTh	10:00am-11:00am	DE BONO, P	TH207	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm- 1:30pm		TH111	

*Students will NOT be added or accepted into this course after the second class meeting.***DRAM 21A THEATRE WORKSHOP I**

Basic techniques of construction and organization of scenery and properties for production. Work on crews for college production required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4189	M	2:00pm- 3:00pm	BECK, D	TH109	3.0
	& WF	2:00pm- 4:00pm			

DRAM 21B THEATRE WORKSHOP II

A continuation of DRAM 21A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4190	M	2:00pm- 3:00pm	BECK, D	TH109	3.0
	& WF	2:00pm- 4:00pm			

Drama						Drama					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DRAM 24	BEGINNING COSTUMING					DRAM 42	PLAY PRODUCTION - MUSICAL				
Theories and techniques of costuming for the stage including: costume history. Each student constructs a costume for the main stage and designs costumes for a stage play. LG-C/NC						Participation in major classical theatrical production in either acting, production, business, or direction. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4191	W	10:00am- 1:00pm	GAMIERE	TH212	3.0	4199		Wkly hrs by arr (01/22-03/22)	GOTCH	PRT	3.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in TH212.</i>						<i>(Golden Bough/Circle Theatre)</i>					
DRAM 25	MAKE-UP					4200		Wkly hrs by arr (03/31-06/02)	TYLER, H	FTG	3.0
Lecture, demonstration, and laboratory practice in the application of various types of theatrical make-up. LG-C/NC						<i>(Outdoor Forest Theatre)</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						DRAM 56	THEATRE MANAGEMENT				
4192	Th	1:30pm- 4:30pm	GAMIERE	TH104	3.0	Introduction to theatre management including basic box office techniques, public relations, and promotional campaigns. Practical experience in MPC Theatre. LG-C/NC					
The following Drama Production courses (DRAM 30-78) have an enrollment limitation based on membership in cast or crew of productions. Auditions are by arrangement; please contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
DRAM 30	CHAMBER/READERS THEATRE					4201	W	3:00pm- 4:00pm	RAPPOPORT	TH201	3.0
Fundamentals of vocal and gestural communication developed through humorous and dramatic readings of literature from memory and texts. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						<i>Plus four hours per week by arrangement in TH201.</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						DRAM 57	TOURING THEATRE				
4194		Wkly hrs by arr (02/25-05/01)	BOLEN, G	TH207	3.0	An outreach performance of productions meeting community needs. Performances occur on stages in a variety of settings which require modification of portable technical elements and adjustments to audiences of various ages, cultural experience and social/economic standing. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>(SIR SLOB)</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4195		Wkly hrs by arr (03/31-05/24)	GOTCH	PRT	3.0	4202		Wkly hrs by arr (01/28-03/15)	CLARKSON	CET	3.0
DRAM 35	MUSICAL COMEDY WORKSHOP					DRAM 58 CHILDREN'S THEATRE					
Staging techniques for singing and acting for musical comedy production. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						Play selection, acting, movement, dancing, singing, instrumental and rehearsal designed for culmination in a public performance before a child audience. Acting, technical and crew work that applies theories and skills for dramatic literature. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4196		Wkly hrs by arr (01/02-02/27)	RICHMOND	DK-CBA	3.0	4203		Wkly hrs by arr (03/18-05/07)	HOVICK	CET	3.0
4197		Wkly hrs by arr (01/22-03/22)	GOTCH	PRT	3.0	5173		Wkly hrs by arr (03/30-05/24)	GOTCH	PRT	3.0
<i>(Golden Bough/Circle Theatre)</i>						<i>(Golden Bough/Circle Theatre)</i>					
DRAM 40	PLAY PRODUCTION - COMEDY					DRAM 61	EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - COMEDY				
Participation in major comedy theatrical production in either acting, production, business, or direction. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						A rehearsal/performance approach to solving acting and directing problems in a studio theatre (black box) environment for a comedy. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4198		Wkly hrs by arr (03/17-05/14)	DE BONO, P	TH201	3.0	4204		Wkly hrs by arr (01/07-02/23)	ENGLEHORN	TH207	3.0
<i>(PLAZA)</i>						<i>(MERLIN)</i>					

Drama						Drama					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DRAM 63	EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - CLASSICAL					DRAM 77	ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED MUSICAL				
A rehearsal/performance approach to solving acting and directing problems in a studio theatre (black box) environment for a classical play. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						Solution to acting, singing, and dancing or movement problems in a musical production through consultation and research. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4205		Wkly hrs by arr (01/02-03/01)	CHATWIN, D	AP	3.0	4217		Wkly hrs by arr	WELCH, L	MHS	3.0
4206		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-03/17)	DE BONO, P	TH102	3.0	<i>Above section meets daily 3-4pm and Saturday.</i>					
(KATE)						4218		Wkly hrs by arr (02/05-04/19)	HIGGINBOTHAM	AP	2.0
DRAM 64	REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE - MUSICAL					5175		Wkly hrs by arr (01/05-03/22)	RICHMOND	DK-CBA	3.0
Workshop that addresses standard techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance situations as they relate to the production of a musical play. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						DRAM 78	ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED CLASSICAL				
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>						Solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a classical play. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
4207		Wkly hrs by arr	STAFF	PGMS	2.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
<i>Above section meets daily 4-5pm.</i>						4219		Wkly hrs by arr (03/17-05/07)	SCHULER, M	CHERRY	3.0
DRAM 65	REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP - COMEDY					4220		Wkly hrs by arr (03/31-05/16)	SELVIG	CHERRY	3.0
Workshop which addresses standard techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance situations as they relate to the production of a comedy play. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						4221		Wkly hrs by arr (04/01-05/24)	HIGGINBOTHAM	AP	2.0
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>						4222		Wkly hrs by arr (04/01-05/24)	HIGGINBOTHAM	AP	2.0
4208		Wkly hrs by arr	DESKIN-JACOB	SHS	2.0	DRAM 79	TECHNICAL WORKSHOP				
<i>Above section meets daily 4-5pm.</i>						Supervised technical work on one of the Drama Department's scheduled productions. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
4209		Wkly hrs by arr	JACOBS, M	CHS	2.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
<i>Above section meets daily 4-5pm.</i>						4223		Wkly hrs by arr (03/19-05/08)	CLARKSON	CET	3.0
4210		Wkly hrs by arr	STADILLE	CMS	2.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
<i>Above section meets daily 4-5pm.</i>						DRAM 90	INDEPENDENT STUDY: EXPERIENCE THE ARTS				
DRAM 75	ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED COMEDY					<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a comedic production. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						A unique opportunity to attend and analyze professional theatrical performances. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4211		Wkly hrs by arr	DESKIN-JACOB	SHS	2.0	4224		Wkly hrs by arr	PICKFORD	AG101	0.5
<i>Above section meets daily 5-6pm.</i>						<i>Contact the instructor within the first two weeks of class through the MPC Art Gallery at 646-3060.</i>					
4212		Wkly hrs by arr	LUCIDO, V	COLTON	2.0	DRAM 109	INTRODUCTION TO THE DOCUMENTARY FILM				
<i>Above section meets daily 4-5pm.</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
DRAM 76	ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED DRAMATIC					The study of documentary films. Explores different styles on a variety of subjects, looking at the actuality of life and finding the extraordinary in the sometimes ordinary. LG-C/NC					
Solution to acting problems through consultation, and research in a dramatic production. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						4225	W	4:00pm- 7:00pm	CURTIS	LF102	3.0
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>											
4213		Wkly hrs by arr (01/28-03/15)	HOVICK	CET	3.0						
4214		Wkly hrs by arr	JACOBS, M	CHS	2.0						
<i>Above section meets daily 3-4pm.</i>											
4215		Wkly hrs by arr	STADILLE	CMS	2.0						
<i>Above section meets daily 3-4pm.</i>											
4216		Wkly hrs by arr	STAFF	PGMS	2.0						
<i>Above section meets daily 3-4pm.</i>											
5174		Wkly hrs by arr (03/30-05/22)	GOTCH	PRT	3.0						
(Golden Bough/Circle Theatre)											

Drama

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DRAM 440 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE					
Instruction in how to rehearse and perform in a full-length play or series of scenes. Body and vocal techniques, and memorization and consistency are emphasized. Culminates in a complete production with emphasis on ensemble organization and technical aspects of production. NC					
5176	DAILY	7:00pm-10:00pm (02/04-03/14)	BOLEN, G	TH102	0.0
5177	DAILY	7:00pm-10:00pm (03/17-05/09)	DE BONO, P	TH102	0.0

ECONOMICS

ECON 1 THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Basic survey course of the American economic system. Current economic issues. Intended for those who desire a less intensive survey than ECON 2 or 4. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4226	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	MORGAN, D	SS205	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ECON 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Analysis of fundamental economic concepts; basic economic institutions; national income analysis and determinants of income and employment; monetary and banking systems; government monetary and fiscal policies; and current economic problems. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ECON 2)

4227	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	ALBERT	CS103	3.0
4228	TTh	8:00am- 9:30am	ALBERT	SS101	3.0
4229	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	ALBERT	SS101	3.0
4230	TTh	10:00am-11:30am	MORGAN, D	MT1	3.0

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

5178	T	5:30pm- 8:30pm	MORGAN, D	SS101	3.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ECON 4 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Analysis of pricing and composition of output; elasticities, marginal analysis, and allocation of resources. Characteristics and behavior of markets and international trade. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ECON 4)

4231	MW	12:30pm- 2:00pm	ALBERT	SS205	3.0
4232	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	ALBERT	SS101	3.0
5179	Th	5:30pm- 8:30pm	MIYAMOTO, M	SS202	3.0

Emergency Medical Services

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
EDUCATION					

EDUC 1 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION IN A CHANGING SOCIETY

Corequisites: COOP 91.8 Child Development Work Experience, 4 hours per week on volunteer basis

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introduction to the history, politics, theories and approaches to teaching and schooling in America. Designed for students interested in elementary and secondary education careers. Provides an early field experiences as required for K-12 credential programs. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5217	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	JONES, W	SS202	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMMS 170 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1: BASIC TRAINING

Techniques of emergency medical care designed to meet State of California requirements for certification of EMT-1 (Ambulance) personnel. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

5181	TTh	6:00pm-10:00pm	RATSEP, B	IC201	6.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

CPR training equivalent to the American Heart Association's Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level is a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-I Basic course.

Students may contact the Monterey County EMS Agency at (831) 647-7655 for registration information on the following courses: EMMS 270R, EMMS 271, EMMS 271R.

EMMS 270R EMT-1 RECERTIFICATION

Advisories: EMT-1 California certification (current or expired for no more than one year).

Designed for medical emergency response personnel. An individualized course that meets the requirements for renewal of California State EMT-1 certification. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

4346	TBA		RATSEP, B	MCHD	0.5
------	-----	--	-----------	------	-----

EMMS 271 FIRST RESPONDER BASIC TRAINING

Principles and practice of emergency medical care for basic life support first responding personnel. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

4348	TBA		RATSEP, B	MCHD	2.0
------	-----	--	-----------	------	-----

EMMS 271R FIRST RESPONDER RECERTIFICATION

Advisories: EMMS 271.

Designed for medical emergency response personnel, provides review/update of principles and practice of emergency medical care for basic life support first responding personnel. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

4349	TBA		RATSEP, B	MCHD	0.5
------	-----	--	-----------	------	-----

Engineering **English**

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units		Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	--	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ENGINEERING

ENGR 2 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in MATH 20A.

Principles of orthographic projection, descriptive geometry, and their application to problems arising in engineering. Topics in graphical calculus, graphical mechanics, pictorials, computer-aided drawing and an introduction to conceptual design. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ENGR 2)

5180	Sat	9:00am- 2:00pm	REBOLD	GA103	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ENGR 8 ENGINEERING STATICS

Prerequisites: PHYS 3A

Prerequisites or corequisites: MATH 20C

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Principles of statics and their application to engineering problems. Concentrated and distributed force systems and equilibrium conditions covering structures, machines, friction and methods of virtual work. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ENGR 8)

4343	M	12:00pm- 1:00pm	STAFF	GA103	3.0
	& WThF	12:00pm- 1:00pm		PS107	

ENGR 12 ENGINEERING CIRCUITS

Prerequisites: PHYS 3B

Prerequisites or corequisites: MATH 32

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introduction to resistive, capacitive, inductive and op-amp circuits, as well as techniques of DC and AC analysis. Transfer functions, sinusoidal excitation, phasors, and complex frequency response. LG

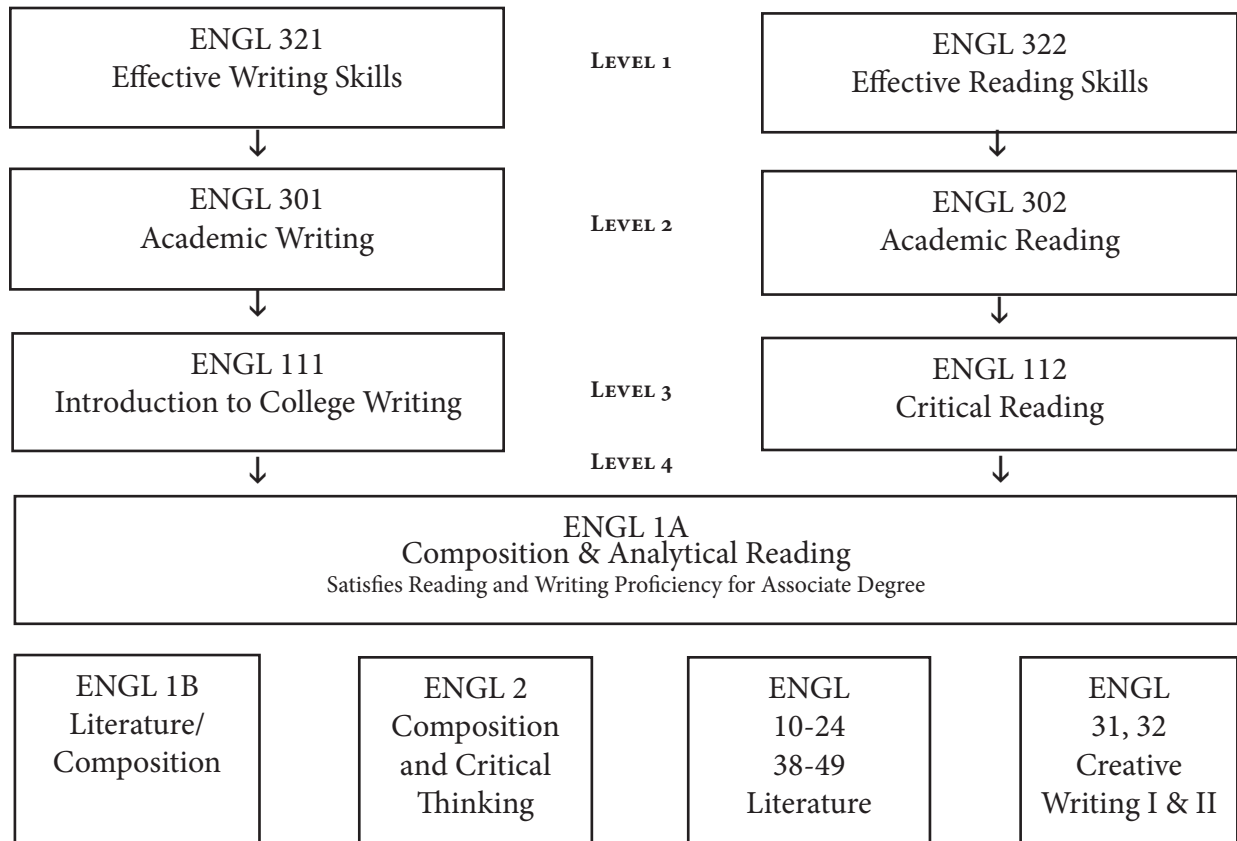
Transfer: CSU; UC.

4344	TF	2:00pm- 4:00pm	REBOLD, T	PS103	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ENGLISH

NOTICE: English course prerequisites are enforced. You must file a Prerequisite Verification Form with the Testing Center or Counseling Office if you completed the prerequisite course at MPC before Fall 1995, or completed the prerequisite course at another college. You will need to present transcripts or grade reports from other colleges to verify completion of the prerequisite. Satisfactory completion means that you received a grade of "C" or better in each course. If you do not have such transcripts or grade reports, see Prerequisite Challenge procedures for other options. Contact the Humanities Division Office for a copy of the Prerequisite Challenge Form. Challenge exams will be given on Thursday, January 24, from 3-5pm, and Friday, January 25, from 9-11am, in HU101.

ENGLISH SEQUENCE



English						English					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 1A COMPOSITION AND ANALYTICAL READING						ENGL 17 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>						<i>Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112.</i>						<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Analyze, discuss, and appreciate the ideas and literary craft in essays and books by our best professional writers. Write essays that logically develop a thesis, are written in an engaging style, and are free from syntactical/mechanical errors. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 8,000 words. LG-C/NC						Students read a selected number of Shakespeare's histories, tragedies and sonnets. Emphasis on the reading of Shakespeare for enjoyment, leading to an understanding of good theatre, an appreciation of the beauty of his language and an awareness of the values of his plays for our time. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ENGL 2)(ENGL1A + ENGL1B = CAN ENGL SEQ A)</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4354	MWF	8:00am-9:00am	CLEMENS	BH107	3.0	4368	W	1:00pm-4:00pm	JAMES	HU206	3.0
4355	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	OSBURG	BH108	3.0	ENGL 22 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY					
4356	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	HAFFA	HU205	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
4357	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	TARANTINO	HU105	3.0	<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
4358	MWF	12:00pm-1:00pm	STAFF	HU203	3.0	Students read selected poems for analysis and enjoyment. Designed to give students an introduction to the study of poetry and to provide them with some approaches needed for their future exploration and appreciation of poetry, modern or traditional. LG-C/NC					
4359	MWF	1:00pm-2:00pm	STAFF	HU203	3.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ENGL 20)</i>					
4350	T	1:00pm-4:00pm	MARTIN MARLENE	BH107	3.0	4369	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	JOPLIN, D	BH106	3.0
4351	TTh	8:00am-9:30am	HARRAY	HU101	3.0	ENGL 32 CREATIVE WRITING II					
4352	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	SZASZY	HU204	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>					
4353	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	BLANK-SPADON	HU205	3.0	Provides a critical forum for the emerging writer and develops students' skills in fiction, poetry and autobiography. Works shared seminar-style with occasional lecture. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for a Bachelor's degree. LG-C/NC					
4360	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	OSBURG	ONLINE	3.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 2008, 6:30-8pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's web-site http://www.mpcfacylty.net/jonathan_osburg. The time and place will also be posted on instructor's office door in BH103G.</i>						5186	Th	6:00pm-9:00pm	BRADY, L	BH107	3.0
5182	T	6:00pm-9:00pm	JAMES	HU206	3.0	ENGL 38 LITERARY FORMS - THE CINEMA: MORE OR LESS THAN HUMAN?					
5183	W	6:00pm-9:00pm	HAFFA	HU205	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
ENGL 1B LITERATURE/COMPOSITION						Investigates classic, historical, popular and contemporary films, TV, and literary works which ask, "What is a human being and what isn't?" Considers representations of utopias and dystopias, computer technologies and networks, artificial intelligence, reproductive technologies, advertising, virtual reality, and genetic engineering. Emphasis on how formal qualities affect/effect meaning and interpretation. LG-C/NC					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently).</i>						5184	T	5:30pm-8:30pm	JOPLIN, D	HU205	3.0
Assumes student proficiency in English composition. Students read, discuss and write analytically about literary works. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 8,000 words, plus journal writing. LG-C/NC						<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ENGL 4)(ENGL1A + ENGL1B = CAN ENGL SEQ A)</i>						<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					
4362	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	CLEMENS	BH107	3.0	4361	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	JOHNSON, A	HU205	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>						<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					
ENGL 2 COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING						ENGL 40 AMERICAN LITERATURE					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently).</i>						<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Through group discussion and writing, students engage in the analysis of language as a source of both clarity and confusion: analysis, evaluation, refutation, and construction of inductive and deductive arguments; detection of fallacies and evasive/manipulative language in advertising, politics, and the media. LG-C/NC						A comprehensive survey of American prose and poetry from the seventeenth century to the present, emphasizing Euro-American, Native American, African-American, Hispanic-American, Asian-American and Latino/Latina literary traditions and contributions. Satisfies intercultural studies requirement for the Associate degree at MPC. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4364	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	JAMES	HU206	3.0	4372	Wkly hrs by arr	JAMES	ONLINE	3.0	
4365	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	JOPLIN, D	BH106	3.0	<i>ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 2008, 5:30-6:30pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with Internet. Please check instructor's website: http://www.mpcfacylty.net/david_clemens for course information.</i>					
4366	MWF	12:00pm-1:00pm	CLEMENS	BH107	3.0	ENGL 40 AMERICAN LITERATURE					
4367	MWF	1:00pm-2:00pm	JOPLIN, D	HU201	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
4363	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	SZASZY	HU204	3.0	<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
5185	M	6:00pm-9:00pm	HULANICKI	HU204	3.0	A comprehensive survey of American prose and poetry from the seventeenth century to the present, emphasizing Euro-American, Native American, African-American, Hispanic-American, Asian-American and Latino/Latina literary traditions and contributions. Satisfies intercultural studies requirement for the Associate degree at MPC. LG-C/NC					
6502	T	6:00pm-9:00pm	JOHNSON, A	HU204	3.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 43 COMICS AS LITERATURE					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Survey of the form and history of visual literature known as "comics." Focus on graphic novels, comic books, and comic strips. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: UC.</i>					
4378	F	12:00pm- 3:00pm	OSBURG	HU206	3.0

ENGL 45 MASTERPIECES OF LITERATURE II*Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

Surveys a selection of great works from the Enlightenment, Romantic, Victorian, and Modern periods, including poetry, narrative, and drama. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4373		Wkly hrs by arr	HAFFA	ONLINE	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5 2008, 6-7pm, LTC216. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with Internet. Please check instructor's website: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/alan_haffa for course information.</i>					

ENGL 111 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE WRITING*Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or successful completion of ENGL 301 and 302*

Satisfies the Writing Proficiency Requirement for the associate degree at MPC. Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words, plus journal writing. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 112 recommended. LG-C/NC

4384	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	STAFF	HU205	3.0
4385	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	OSBURG	HU205	3.0
<i>Above section will focus on technical writing.</i>					
4386	MWF	12:00pm- 1:00pm	TARANTINO	HU205	3.0
4380	TTh	8:00am- 9:30am	JOHNSON, A	HU205	3.0
4381	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	PENNEY	HU101	3.0

Above section will focus on technical writing.

4382	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	PENNEY	HU101	3.0
<i>Above section will focus on technical writing.</i>					

4383	TTh	12:30pm- 2:00pm	DENNEHY	HU204	3.0
4379	W	1:00pm- 4:00pm	MARTIN, MARLENE	BH107	3.0
5187	W	6:00pm- 9:00pm	VAN DAM	MT2	3.0

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina

5188	Th	6:00pm- 9:00pm	HULANICKI	HU204	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ENGL 112 CRITICAL READING*Prerequisites: Qualifying reading assessment result or successful completion of ENGL 302*

Satisfies the Reading Proficiency Requirement for the associate degree at MPC. Instruction in college-level reading with emphasis on reading strategies for more effective comprehension, analysis of written material, and application of flexible reading skills to academic and professional reading. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 111 and completion of ENGL 301 prior to ENGL 112 recommended. LG-C/NC

4387	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	JOPLIN S	HU106	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 231 CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GOALS					
Explores personal writing, including a journal, to develop creative writing skills, such as variety of diction, tone, and image. Regular sharing of students' work in class, seminar-style. LG-C/NC					
5189	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	BRADY L	HU204	3.0

ENGL 301 ACADEMIC WRITING*Prerequisites: Qualifying writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321*

Instruction in essay structure with emphasis on thesis sentence, essay development, and editing for repetition and redundancy. Prepares students for ENGL 111. Coursework may include individualized work in English and Study Skills Center. Writing requirement: 4,000 words. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 302 is recommended. C/NC

4397	MW	9:00am-11:00am	PENNEY	HU101	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

4398	MW	11:00am- 1:00pm	PENNEY	HU101	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

4399	MW	1:00pm- 3:00pm	TAKAHASHI	HU101	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

4400	TTh	8:00am-10:00am	IBESSAINE	HU105	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

4401	TTh	10:00am-12:00pm	DENNEHY	HU102	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

4402	TTh	12:30pm- 2:30pm	JOHNSON, A	HU205	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

5190	M	5:30pm- 9:30pm	VAN DAM	MT2	4.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.</i>					

5191	W	5:30pm- 9:30pm	SZASZY	HU204	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

5192	Th	5:30pm- 9:30pm	HEADLEY	BH106	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

ENGL 302 ACADEMIC READING*Prerequisites: Qualifying assessment results or successful completion of ENGL 322*

Designed to strengthen reading and study skills. Instruction in reasoning skills; inference and metaphor; vocabulary; comprehension skills; analysis of reading response journal and reading log. Individualized lab work in English & Study Skills Center required. WRITING REQUIREMENT: 4,000 words. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 301 and completion of ENGL 321 prior to ENGL 302 recommended. C/NC

4403	MW	9:00am-11:00am	JOPLIN, S	HU204	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

4404	MW	11:00am- 1:00pm	JOPLIN, S	HU204	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

4405	TTh	11:00am- 1:00pm	GILBERT, P	HU206	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

5193	T	5:30pm- 9:30pm	GILBERT, P	BC101	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

English

English And Study Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 321	EFFECTIVE WRITING SKILLS				
A basic writing course emphasizing sentence structure and sentence variety, grammar and usage, the development of focused paragraphs, and summary writing. Open enrollment: It is recommended that students concurrently enroll in ENGL 322. Students will need to complete the college's English assessment program for advisement regarding this course and others. May be taken two times for credit. C/NC					
4407	MW	10:00am-12:00pm	STARK, M	HU102	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					
4408	TTh	11:00am- 1:00pm	IBESSAINE	BH107	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

ENGL 322	EFFECTIVE READING SKILLS				
For students who need to improve their English skills in order to perform college work successfully. Emphasis on using thinking skills in reading, improving writing, and increasing vocabulary. Individualized lab work in the English & Study Skills Center where tutor assistance is available. Open enrollment: It is recommended that students concurrently enroll in ENGL 321. Students will need to complete the college's English assessment program for advisement regarding this course and others. May be taken two times for credit. C/NC					
4409	MW	12:00pm- 2:00pm	STARK, M	HU102	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					
4410	TTh	9:00am-11:00am	GILBERT, P	HU206	4.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the English & Study Skills Center.</i>					

ENGL 351	PHONEMIC AWARENESS FOR IMPROVED READING, WRITING AND SPEECH				
<i>Prerequisites: Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills</i>					
<i>Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.</i>					
Students work one-to-one and in small groups to master the fundamental linguistic principles that underlie the English language, using a multi-sensory approach for the development of the auditory, sensory and visual skills necessary for reading, writing and speech. Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language or lecture course is strongly recommended. May be taken for a maximum of one unit. C/NC					
4420		Wkly hrs by arr	GILBERT, P	LTC114	0.5
4421		Wkly hrs by arr	GILBERT, P	LTC114	1.0

ENGL 352	COMPREHENSION AND CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS				
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 351</i>					
<i>Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.</i>					
Develop increased language comprehension and critical thinking skills for reading textbooks, writing essays, preparing presentations, taking exams, and conducting research. Work one-to-one or in small groups using innovative methods to build retention of course material while improving vocabulary and writing skills. Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language or lecture course is strongly recommended. C/NC					
4422		Wkly hrs by arr	GILBERT, P	LTC114	0.5

ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER

Students who need help with assignments from English classes or classes that require English skills are encouraged to come to the English and Study Skills Center for assistance.

The English and Study Skills Center, located on the first floor of the Library and Technology Center, offers individualized programs and services to assist students in writing, reading, study and other communication skills for college and/or career as well as computer skills.

Students may enroll in ESSC course labs for credit. Please see the catalogue for course descriptions.

The English and Study Skills Center is open the following days and hours for the Spring 2008 semester (February 4 – May 30, 2008):
8am-9pm • Monday through Thursday
8am-2pm • Friday
1pm-5pm • Saturday and Sunday
Instructor: Kim

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CALL (831) 646-4177.

website: www.mpcfaculty.net/essc

ENGL 50	WRITING WITH COMPUTERS				
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
Students learn to use a basic word processing program to write and revise their own work. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4375		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	0.5
<i>Twenty-five and one-half hours by arrangement.</i>					

ENGL 300	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS				
<i>Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
For students who want to improve their written composition, reading, and/or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. May be taken for a maximum of three units. C/NC					
4391		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	0.5
<i>Twenty-five and one-half hours by arrangement.</i>					
4392		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	1.0
<i>Fifty-one hours by arrangement.</i>					
4393		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	1.5
<i>Seventy-six and one-half hours by arrangement.</i>					
4394		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	2.0
<i>One-hundred-two hours by arrangement.</i>					
4395		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	2.5
<i>One-hundred-twenty-seven and one-half hours by arrangement.</i>					
4396		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	3.0
<i>One-hundred-fifty-three hours by arrangement.</i>					

English And Study Skills Center

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 320 PRACTICAL READING					
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
A multi-sensory CD-ROM reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learner with specific skills and strategies to use the variety of print materials encountered in daily life as workers, parents, job seekers, consumers, and citizens. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. C/NC					
4406		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	2.0
<i>One-hundred-two hours by arrangement.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 325 BASIC GRAMMAR FOR WRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
Reviews the basic grammar and punctuation of English, and focuses on improving sentence structure. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. C/NC					
4412		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	0.5
<i>Twenty-five and one-half hours by arrangement.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 326 INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR FOR WRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 325.</i>					
Reviews English grammar in detail, but with a focus on writing more sophisticated and complex sentence structures that are grammatically sound. Introduces topics of sentence unity in paragraph writing and basic essay development. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. C/NC					
4414		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	0.5
<i>Twenty-five and one-half hours by arrangement.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 330 READING IN CONTEXT					
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
A multi-sensory CD-ROM reading program that teaches reading strategies and skills through readings in literature, science, and American history so that students both improve reading skills and acquire vocabulary and knowledge of these subject areas. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. C/NC					
4416		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	1.0
<i>Fifty-one hours by arrangement.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 335 BUILDING A BETTER VOCABULARY					
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
Designed to help students understand the meanings of words from context clues and to help them understand basic word parts and meanings. Words in a broad range of areas are defined and used in short essays. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. C/NC					
4418		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	0.5
<i>Twenty-five and one-half hours by arrangement.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS					
<i>Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. NC					
4424		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	0.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PERS 400 SUPERVISED TUTORING					
Course content tutorial support for students enrolled in MPC courses. NC					
4427		Wkly hrs by arr	KIM	LTC150	0.0

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

New ESL students must take an ESL Placement Test.
See page 8 for details.

Para información en español llame al (831) 646-4206 o al 645-1381.

LEVEL 1

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 312/412 INTENSIVE BEGINNING ENGLISH					
The most basic English course for the non-native speaker at MPC, emphasizing listening, speaking, pronunciation, and vocabulary. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments in the ESL Center. C/NC					
4450	MTWTh	9:00am-12:00pm	GASKILL/BRADY	IC101	12.5
	& MTh	12:00pm- 1:00pm	GASKILL/BRADY	LTC119	
4466	MTWTh	9:00am-12:00pm	GASKILL/BRADY	IC101	0.0
	& MTh	12:00pm- 1:00pm	GASKILL/BRADY	LTC119	

LEVEL 2

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 320/420 INTENSIVE HIGH-BEGINNING ENGLISH					
A basic course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing grammar, listening, speaking, vocabulary, writing, and American culture. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments in the ESL Center. C/NC					
4451	TTh	9:00am-11:00am	JENKINS	HU202	6.5
	& MW	10:00am-11:00am		LTC119	
	& MW	9:00am-10:00am		HU202	
4467	MW	9:00am-10:00am	JENKINS	HU202	0.0
	& TTh	10:00am-11:00am		LTC119	
	& TTh	9:00am-11:00am		HU202	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 322/422 HIGH-BEGINNING ENGLISH II					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 321/421</i>					
A continuation of ENSL 321/421, emphasizing grammar, listening, speaking, vocabulary, writing, and American culture. Normally offered in the evening and taken in lieu of the second half of ENSL 320/420. C/NC					
5197	TTh	7:00pm- 9:00pm	SCHACHTER, S	OC	4.0
5206	TTh	7:00pm- 9:00pm	SCHACHTER, S	OC	0.0

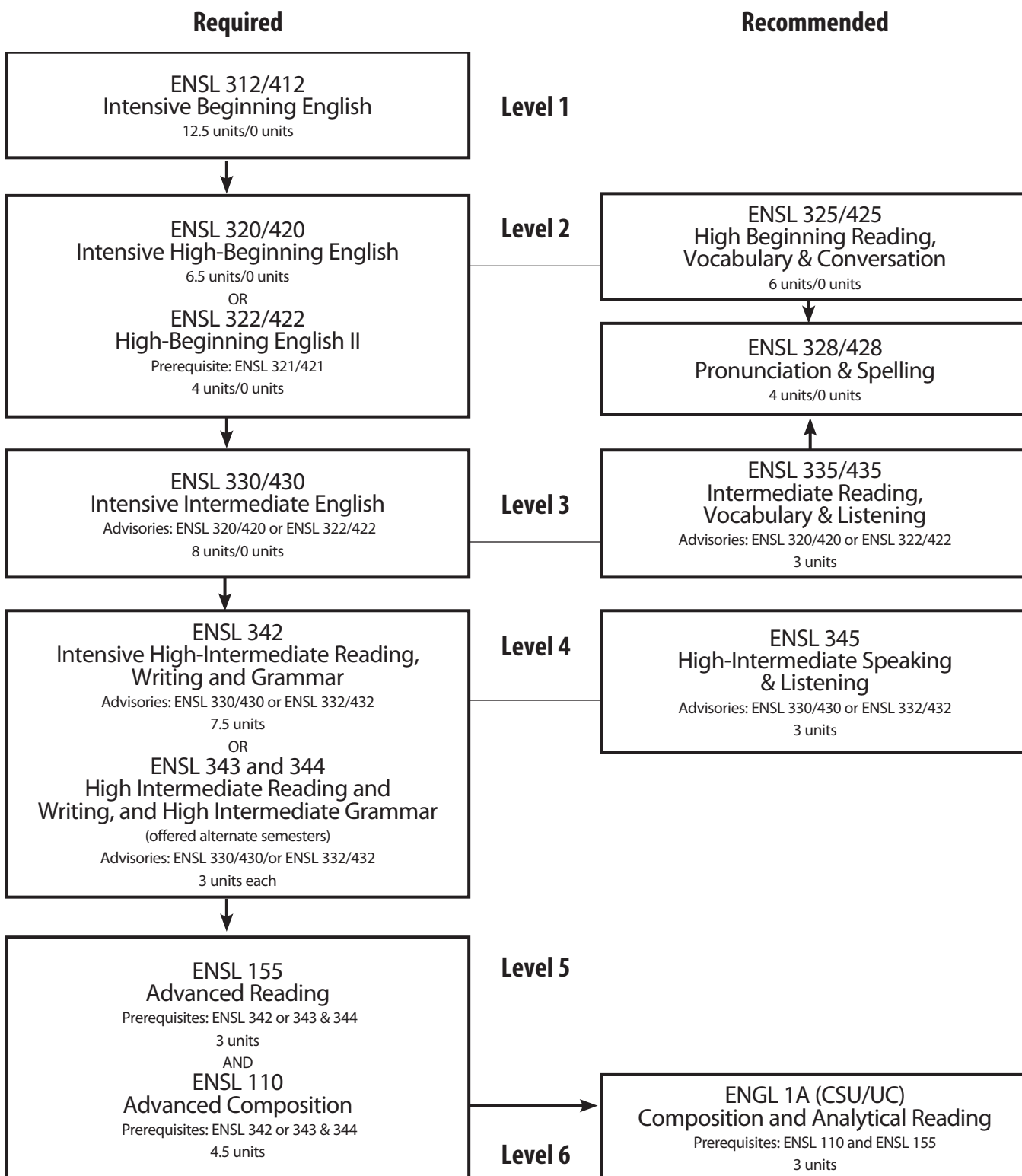
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 325/425 HIGH-BEGINNING READING, VOCABULARY AND CONVERSATION					
A basic course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing reading, vocabulary development, listening comprehension, and conversational skills. May be taken two times for credit. C/NC					
4452	MTWTh	11:00am-12:30pm	MAY, M	BC207	6.0
4468	MTWTh	11:00am-12:30pm	MAY, M	BC207	0.0

English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

ENSL SEQUENCE



English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 328/428 PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING					
A course for beginning and intermediate students including a systematic introduction to understanding, pronouncing, spelling, and reading English with emphasis on speech from individual sounds through multi-syllable words. C/NC					
4453	MTWTh	8:00am- 9:00am	DEFFLEY	HU204	4.0
<i>Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.</i>					
4469	MTWTh	8:00am- 9:00am	DEFFLEY	HU204	0.0
<i>Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.</i>					
5199	TTh	5:00pm- 7:00pm	HART	IC101	4.0
<i>Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.</i>					
5208	TTh	5:00pm- 7:00pm	HART	IC101	0.0
<i>Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.</i>					

LEVEL 3

ENSL 330/430 INTENSIVE INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH*Advisories: ENSL 320/420 or ENSL 322/422.*

An intermediate English course for non-native speakers, emphasizing grammar, speaking, listening, and writing. C/NC

4454	MTWTh	9:00am-11:00am	ABEND	HU203	8.0
4470	MTWTh	9:00am-11:00am	ABEND	HU203	0.0
4455	MTWTh	9:00am-11:00am	NELSON, J	HU201	8.0
4471	MTWTh	9:00am-11:00am	NELSON, J	HU201	0.0

ENSL 332/432 INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH II*Advisories: ENSL 331/431.*

A continuation of ENSL 331/431 emphasizing grammar, speaking, listening, and writing. Normally offered in the evening and taken in lieu of the second half of ENSL 330/430. C/NC

5201	TTh	5:00pm- 7:00pm	SCHACHTER, S	OC	4.0
5210	TTh	5:00pm- 7:00pm	SCHACHTER, S	OC	0.0
5202	MT	7:00pm- 9:00pm	GASKILL/BRADY	HU203	4.0
5211	MT	7:00pm- 9:00pm	GASKILL/BRADY	HU203	0.0

ENSL 334/434 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION II

A course at the low-intermediate or intermediate level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary and conversation in situational contexts. May be taken for a maximum of two units. C/NC

5042	W	5:00pm- 9:00pm (02/06-04/02)	HART	MT1	2.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.</i>					
5213	W	5:00pm- 9:00pm (02/06-04/02)	HART	MT1	0.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.</i>					
5204	W	5:00pm- 9:00pm (04/09-05/28)	HART	MT1	2.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.</i>					
5214	W	5:00pm- 9:00pm (04/09-05/28)	HART	MT1	0.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.</i>					

ENSL 335/435 INTERMEDIATE READING, VOCABULARY AND CONVERSATION*Advisories: ENSL 320/420 or ENSL 322/422.*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing intensive reading, vocabulary, speaking, and listening. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments in the ESL Center. C/NC

4457	MTWTh & MW	11:00am-12:00pm 12:00pm- 1:00pm	PARTCH, PENNY	HU203 LTC119	4.5
4473	MTWTh & MW	11:00am-12:00pm 12:00pm- 1:00pm	PARTCH, PENNY	HU203 LTC119	0.0

LEVEL 4

ENSL 342/442 INTENSIVE HIGH-INTERMEDIATE READING, WRITING AND GRAMMAR*Advisories: ENSL 330/430 or ENSL 332/432.*

A high-intermediate course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing both the strategies and techniques of academic reading, and the organization and development of ideas of writing. Thoroughly reviews English grammar and teaches students how to edit their own writing for grammatical correctness. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments in the ESL Center. C/NC

4458	TTh & MW & TTh	10:00am-11:00am 9:00am-11:00am 8:30am-10:00am	PARTCH, PENNY	LTC119 BC207	7.5
4474	MW & TTh & TTh	9:00am-11:00am 8:30am-10:00am 10:00am-11:00am	PARTCH, PENNY	BC207 LTC119	0.0
4459	MTWTh & M	11:00am- 1:00pm 1:00pm- 2:00pm	NELSON, J	HU201 LTC119	7.5
4475	MTWTh & M	11:00am- 1:00pm 1:00pm- 2:00pm	NELSON, J	HU201 LTC119	0.0

ENSL 344 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR*Advisories: ENSL 330/430 or ENSL 332/432.*

A high-intermediate course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing the English grammatical system, sentence combining, and self-editing. This class is normally offered in the evening or during the summer session. It may be taken in lieu of the grammar component of ENSL 342. Students who will take ENSL 110 must also successfully complete ENSL 343. C/NC

5205	MW	5:00pm- 7:00pm	JEPSON, K	BH108	4.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ENSL 345 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Advisories: ENSL 330/430 or ENSL 332/432.*

A high-intermediate course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing pronunciation and intonation, preparation and presentation of short oral compositions, listening and note taking. C/NC

4460	TTh	1:30pm- 3:00pm	MOLLET, A	HU105	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LEVEL 5

ENSL 110 ADVANCED COMPOSITION*Prerequisites: ENSL 342; or ENSL 343 and 344; or qualifying assessment results**Prerequisites or corequisites: ENSL 155 or qualifying assessment results*

Advanced course for the non-native speaker, preparing students for ENGL 1A. Satisfies the Writing Proficiency Requirement for the Associate degree. Enables students to master the basic principles of exposition and syntax; to write essays that are clearly focused and logically organized; to overcome resistance to writing; and to review sentence structure, grammar and punctuation. LG-C/NC

4430	MW	11:00am- 1:00pm	JENKINS	HU202	4.5
	& MW	1:00pm- 2:00pm		LTC119	
4431	TTh	11:00am-12:00pm	ABEND	LTC119	4.5
	& TTh	12:00pm- 2:00pm		HU202	
5194	TTh	5:30pm- 8:30pm	BERTI, L	LTC119	4.5

ENSL 155 ADVANCED READING*Prerequisites: ENSL 342; or ENSL 343 and 344; or qualifying assessment results*

An advanced course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing vocabulary development, comprehension improvement, and reading strategies. Satisfies the Reading Proficiency Requirement for the Associate degree and prepares students to read at the college level. LG-C/NC

4432	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	ABEND	ONLINE	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 2008, 2-3pm, LTC119. Please check instructors website for additional course information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/richard_abend

5195	MW	5:30pm- 7:00pm	THIESS, M	HU201	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

LEVEL 6

ENGL 1A COMPOSITION AND ANALYTICAL READING*Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112.*

Analyze, discuss, and appreciate the ideas and literary craft in essays and books by our best professional writers. Write essays that logically develop a thesis, are written in an engaging style, and are free from syntactical/mechanical errors. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 8,000 words. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ENGL 2)(ENGL 1A + ENGL 1B = CAN ENGL SEQ A)

4428	MW	1:30pm- 3:00pm	MAY, M	HU202	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Above section is of special interest to ESL students.

4429	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	BUTCHER, M	BH107	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Above section is of special interest to ESL students.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE CENTER

The ESL Center, located on the first floor of the Library and Technology Center, offers individualized computer-based programs, ongoing help from native-speaking tutors, and regular meetings with ESL faculty to assist non-native English speaking students in WRITING, READING, SPELLING, VOCABULARY, GRAMMAR, CONVERSATION, PRONUNCIATION, LISTENING, and TOEFL PREPARATION.

Students may enroll anytime throughout the session. Each one-half unit of credit in ENSL 300/305/306/307 requires 24 hours of work in the ESL Center. ENSL 305/306/307 may be taken for up to one unit this semester.

Students who need ESL help with assignments from other classes are also welcome to come to the ESL Center.

The ESL Center is open the following days and hours for the Spring 2008 semester
(February 4- June 5, 2008):
8am-4pm • Monday through Thursday
9am-2pm • Friday

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION,
CALL (831) 646-4288.

ENSL 300/400 INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY IN ENGLISH

A course for non-native speakers wishing to improve their English skills in any area for college, career, or personal development through work done with an instructor and/or instructional assistants. Computer, CD, and DVD as well as audio resources are available. May be taken for a maximum of three units. C/NC

4434	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.5
<i>25.5 hours by arrangement.</i>				
4435	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	1.0
<i>51 hours by arrangement.</i>				
4436	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	1.5
<i>76.5 hours by arrangement.</i>				
4438	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	2.5
<i>127.5 hours by arrangement.</i>				
4439	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	3.0
<i>153 hours by arrangement.</i>				
4462	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.0

ENSL 305/405 COMPUTER LAB: READING/ VOCABULARY

Using computer software and print materials, student will work on reading skills and vocabulary development. Student will work by arrangement and at their own pace in the computer lab/ESL Center. Students may enroll at any time during the semester. May be taken up to three units per semester, for a total of nine units. C/NC

4440	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.5
<i>25.5 hours by arrangement.</i>				
4441	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	1.0
<i>51 hours by arrangement.</i>				
4463	Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.0

English As A Second Language Center

Fashion

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 306/406 COMPUTER LAB: GRAMMAR AND WRITING					
Using computer software and print materials, students will work on improving their grammar and editing their writing. Students will work by arrangement and at their own pace in the computer lab/ESL Center. Students may enroll at any time during the semester. May be taken up to three units per semester, for a total of nine units. C/NC					
4446		Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.5
4447		Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	1.0
4464		Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.0

ENSL 307/407 COMPUTER LAB: LISTENING AND PRONUNCIATION

A course of individualized study for the non-native speaker, using computer software and print materials, emphasizing listening and pronunciation. Students will work by arrangement and at their own pace in the Computer Lab/ESL Center. Students may enroll at any time during the semester. May be taken up to three units per semester, for a total of nine units. C/NC

4448		Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.5
4449		Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	1.0
4465		Wkly hrs by arr	MACBAIN	LTC119	0.0

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

See BIOLOGY (BIOL 31 and BIOL 32).

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETNC 5 AFRICAN-AMERICAN ARTS AND JAZZ**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Designed to make the student an articulate member of the African-American aesthetics movement, interested in the ideas and art forms inherited from the African-American culture. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4476	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	CABRERA, K	SS104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

ETNC 10 INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A study of intercultural relations in American society. Considers the origins and explanatory models of differential status, the sociological profile of American ethnic groups, and the major issues of intercultural and race relations. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4478	MW	12:30pm-2:00pm	CABRERA, K	SS104	3.0
4479	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	CABRERA, K	SS104	3.0

ETNC 11 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Introduction to the role of the African-American in the development of the United States. Emphasis on the African-American's contribution to life in the United States. Satisfies the CSU American History and Institutions requirement. Also offered as History 11; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4480	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	CABRERA, K	SS104	3.0
------	----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

ETNC 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Analysis of the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on American politics and their impact on African-Americans as a racial and ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also offered as Political Science 16; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4481	MW	3:00pm-4:30pm	CRUICKSHANK	SS201	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

ETNC 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Analysis of the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis is placed on the American political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Emphasis on the Mexican-American political experience. Also offered as Political Science 18; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4482	TTh	12:30pm-2:00pm	CABRERA, K	SS201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

ETNC 33 MEXICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Covers Mexican-American women's experience, focusing on history, biography, social issues and cultural contributions to society in the United States. Also offered as Women's Studies 33; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5215	M	5:30pm-8:30pm	CALDERON	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

See also courses listed under HUMAN SERVICES and NUTRITION in this schedule.

FACS 56 LIFE MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Skills to effectively manage and balance personal, family and work life including decision making, goal setting, conflict management, resource management, techniques for improving self-understanding and interpersonal relationships. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4524	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	GABLE, C	LS104	3.0
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

FASHION**FASH 15 TEXTILES**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A study of plant, animal, and manufactured fibers and fabrics, textile products, weaves, designs and finishes. Includes an overview of historic textiles. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4504	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	NELSON, M	FC106	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Fashion

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FASH 52 HISTORY OF FASHION					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
A study of historic costume as it affects practical fashion usage and theatrical and cinematic costume design. The evolution and recurrence of genre and high fashion apparel are integrated into the course. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4505	M	1:00pm- 4:00pm	STAFF	FC106	3.0

FASH 73 CONTEMPORARY TAILORING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Custom clothing construction emphasizing precision sewing and pressing, personalized fitting and applied shaping (fusible) technology. Construction of a tailored garment using contemporary materials and design. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4506	Th	1:00pm- 4:00pm (02/07-05/01)	NELSON, M	FC106	1.0
------	----	---------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

FASH 81 BUSINESS AND MARKETING PRACTICES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A study of business and marketing practices for the secondary and tertiary (wholesale and retail) soft goods industry. Concepts and application include establishing and operating a soft goods business, merchandise planning, marketing and promotion. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5219	W	5:30pm- 8:30pm	STAFF	FC106	3.0
------	---	----------------	-------	-------	-----

FASH 82 FASHION ILLUSTRATION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A study of flat sketching for the fashion industry, costume illustration for the theatre and drawing techniques for fashion communication. A variety of media is explored and students develop a portfolio. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4507	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm (02/05-05/01)	NELSON, M	GA103/FC106	2.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-----

FASH 84 PORTFOLIO PRESENTATION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Designed to be a culminating course for the Interior Design, Fashion Design, Fashion Production and Fashion Merchandising certificate programs. Students will compile a portfolio based on their area of interest which will include such items as work philosophy, career goals, resume, work samples, letters of recommendation and community service. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4508	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm (05/06-05/29)	NELSON, M	FC106/GA103	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-----

*Plus four hours per semester by arrangement.***FILM/CINEMA/VIDEO**

See ART.

Fire Academy

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FIRE ACADEMY					

To register for the following Fire Academy courses, please telephone (831) 646-4240.

FACD 131 COMMAND 2B: COMMAND OF MAJOR HAZ MAT INCIDENTS

Managing serious hazardous materials incidents. Information and data bases; organizations, agencies and institutions involved in hazardous materials response and research. Planning for haz mat problems. Legislation, litigation, and liabilities of haz mat responses. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4483	DAILY	8:00am-12:00pm	GOODWIN	COLDRI	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm (02/04-02/08)			

*To register please call (831) 646-4240.***FACD 133 COMMAND 2D: DISASTER PLANNING**

Planning for large-scale disasters. Principles of disaster planning and management, fire service, emergency plans, emergency operations centers, roles of local, state, and federal emergency management agencies. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4484	DAILY	8:00am-12:00pm	MOORE, E	COLDRI	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm (04/14-04/18)			

*To register please call (831) 646-4240.***FACD 134 COMMAND 2E: WILDLAND FIRE COMMAND**

Wildland and fire safety, weather effects, wildland fuels, fire behavior, initial attack methods, using support equipment, topographic maps, strategy and tactics, ICS as it applies to wildland fire incidents. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4485	MTWTh	8:00am- 5:00pm	BROWN, J	COLDRI	2.0
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
	& F	8:00am-12:00pm (02/11-02/15)			

*To register please call (831) 646-4240.***FACD 136 MANAGEMENT 2B: FINANCE FOR CHIEF OFFICERS**

Provides insight into the intricacies of fire service finance. Business management, budgets, accounting, revenues, and legislation. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4487	DAILY	8:00am-12:00pm	CLARK, B	COLDRI	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm (04/21-04/25)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

Fire Academy

Fire Protection Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FACD 137 FIRE MANAGEMENT 2C					
Provides fire services management personnel current information and training in management of public services personnel, labor relations, diversity policies, safety and workers' compensation. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC					
4488	DAILY	8:00am-12:00pm	JAECK	COLDR1	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
		(03/24-03/28)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FACD 138 MANAGEMENT 2D: MASTER PLANNING

Program planning, master planning, forecasting, systems analysis, and policy analysis. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4489	DAILY	8:00am-12:00pm	CLARK, B	COLDR1	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
		(02/25-02/29)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FACD 142 PREVENTION 2C: SPECIAL HAZARD OCCUPANCIES

Special fire prevention challenges. Industrial ovens, cleaning and finishing processes, welding, refrigeration systems, medical gases. Applies to FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER II and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4490	MTWThF	8:00am-12:00pm	NEYER	COLDR1	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
		(03/31-04/04)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FACD 144 PREVENTION 3B: PLAN CHECKING

Hands-on-training for plans reviewers. Codes, standards and local amendments; site plan review; building construction; fire protection equipment; plans review of various occupancy classifications. Applies to FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER III and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4491	DAILY	8:00am-12:00pm	MCMILLAN	COLDR1	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
		(04/28-05/02)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FACD 148 FIRE INSTRUCTOR 2C: EMPLOYING AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Principles of media in the instructional process; selection of A/V and media; use of computers in instructional process; individualized instruction programs. Applies to FIRE INSTRUCTOR II and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4492	MTWThF	8:00am-12:00pm	EASTMAN/FORSTER	COLDR1	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
		(03/03-03/07)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FACD 149 FIRE INSTRUCTOR 3: MASTER INSTRUCTOR

Familiarizes students with information necessary to conduct Fire Training Techniques 1A and 1B and gives additional instruction in classroom communications. Applies to FIRE INSTRUCTOR III and is accredited by CFSTES. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4493	MTWThF	8:00am-12:00pm	EASTMAN	COLDR1	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
		(05/12-05/16)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FACD 154 INVESTIGATION 2B: CASE STUDIES

Advanced instruction in fire scene investigation, case preparation and courtroom presentation. Review of fire scene photography, sketching, evidence collection, interviewing and interrogation. Use of simulation for developing and presenting an arson case. May be taken three times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4494	MTWThF	8:00am-12:00pm	BAKER, E	COLDR1	2.0
	& MTWTh	1:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& W	6:00pm-10:00pm			
		(05/19-05/23)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY**FIRE 100 FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION**

Philosophy and history of fire protection, history of loss of life and property by fire. Organization and function of fire protection agencies. Survey of career opportunities and development of job-seeking skills. LG-C/NC

5216	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	BROWN, D	LF103	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

FIRE 105 FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY

Prerequisites: EMMS 170; Biddle, CPAT or JPAC physical agility test; physical examination

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Designed to provide academic and manipulative skills required for certification as Firefighter I through the California State Fire Marshal's Office. C/NC

4495		Wkly hrs by arr	ROTH	MFD	17.0
------	--	-----------------	------	-----	------

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FIRE 111 FIRE COMMAND 1B: HAZ MAT COMMAND FOR COMPANY OFFICERS

Company-level scene management for incidents involving chemicals and other hazardous materials. Applies to FIRE OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. LG-C/NC

4496	MTWTFs	8:00am- 5:00pm	GOODWIN	COLDR1	3.0
		(04/07-04/12)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FIRE 117 FIRE INSTRUCTOR 1B: INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNIQUES PART II

Preparing course outlines, establishing levels of instruction, constructing behavioral objectives. Fundamentals of testing and measurement. Applies to FIRE OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. LG

4498	MTWTFs	8:00am- 5:00pm	BROWN	COLDR1	3.0
		(03/10-03/15)			

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

Fire Protection Technology

Gentrain

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FIRE 127 FIRE COMMAND 1C					
4500	MTWTF5	8:00am-5:00pm (05/05-05/10)	MATTESON	COLDR1	2.5

To register please call (831) 646-4240.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

See WORLD LANGUAGES.

FRENCH

See WORLD LANGUAGES.

GARDENING

See ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE.

GENEALOGY

See LIBRARY SERVICES.

GENTRAIN**GENT 8/408 LATE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION (1520-1600)**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The church in turmoil and revolt: Martin Luther and Leo X, and the beginnings of the European wars of religion. The flowering of Renaissance culture in England, Spain, and Italy in history and the arts: Michelangelo, Holbein, Palestrina, Rabelais, Cervantes, and Shakespeare. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4541	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm PROVOST/JANICK (02/05-02/14)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN	LF103	1.0
4551	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (02/05-02/14)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0

GENT 9/409 FOUNDATIONS OF THE MODERN WORLD (1600-1690)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The age of religious wars. Louis XIV and Versailles. The beginning of modern philosophy with Hobbes and Descartes, modern painting with Rubens, Rembrandt, and Vermeer, and modern literature with the work of the metaphysical poets and John Milton. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4542	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (02/19-02/28)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	1.0
4552	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (02/19-02/28)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0

GENT 10/410 THE AGE OF REASON (1690-1775)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Neoclassicism and the "Smile of Reason." Leibniz, Locke, Hume, Berkeley, Swift, Pope and Sam Johnson. The triumph of Whiggism and the bourgeoisie in English politics and the American Revolution. The establishment of the basis of the neoclassical style in government-sponsored academies in France. Not open to students with credit in GENT 22. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4543	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (03/04-03/13)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	1.0
4553	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (03/04-03/13)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0

GENT 11/411 REACTION AND REVOLUTION (1775-1815)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The age of the French Revolution and its Napoleonic aftermath; the Romantic Movement in art, literature, and music, including the massive figures of Rousseau, Kant, Goethe, Wordsworth, and Goya. Not open to students with credit in GENT 22. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4544	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (03/18-04/03)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	1.0
4554	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (03/18-04/03)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0

GENT 12/412 THE AGE OF PROGRESS (1815-1870)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The Industrial Revolution and the coming of the railroads. Beethoven and romanticism in music. Constable, Turner and Delacroix in art. The unification of Germany and Italy and the beginnings of realism in literature with Flaubert's "Madame Bovary." Not open to students with credit in GENT 22. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4545	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (04/08-04/17)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	1.0
4555	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (04/08-04/17)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0

GENT 13/413 THE END OF INNOCENCE (1870-1918)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

World War I and the age of "isms": impressionism, expressionism, cubism, fauvism, Marxism, and Freudianism. The great Russian realists and the Russian Revolution. Nietzsche, the beginnings of psychological realism in literature, and the rise of stylism and art-for-art's sake. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4546	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (04/22-05/01)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	1.0
4556	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm (04/22-05/01)	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0

Gentrain

Geology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GENT 14/414 BETWEEN THE WARS (1918-1945)*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The Roaring Twenties and the Jazz Age; the Great Depression; the rise of Communism, Stalinism, and fascism in Italy and Germany; the age of expatriates and Bohemians. James Joyce, Marcel Proust, Ernest Hemingway, Pablo Picasso, and Ludwig Wittgenstein. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4547	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	1.0
		(05/06-05/15)			
4557	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0
		(05/06-05/15)			

GENT 15/415 WORLD WAR II TO THE PRESENT (1945-PRESENT)*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Wars and Cold Wars. Existentialism, absurdism, and post-modernism. Vietnam, social protest, and the electronic revolutions. The collapse of the Communist Bloc and the emerging international economy. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4548	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	1.0
		(05/20-05/29)			
4558	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	0.0
		(05/20-05/29)			

GENT 22 THE AGE OF REVOLUTION (1690-1870)*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of the history, philosophy, literature, and art of the period of the great revolutions in European history: the Enlightenment, the American and French Revolutions, and the Industrial Revolution. Not open to students with credit in GENT 10, 11, or 12. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4549	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	3.0
		(03/04-04/17)			

GENT 23 THE MODERN WORLD (1870 TO PRESENT)*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

History, philosophy, literature, and art of the Western world from 1870 to present, stressing the immense dislocations caused to the whole social, economic, religious, intellectual, and political fabric caused by two world wars and ensuing cold war - not to mention the problems caused by the end of colonialism, pollution, and overpopulation. Not open to students with credit in GENT 13, 14, and/or 15. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4550	TTh	8:30am-12:30pm	HAFFA/KEZIRIAN PROVOST/JANICK	LF103	3.0
		(04/22-05/29)			

GENT99.69 TRAVEL STUDY: THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH COUNTRY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Travel-study tour to San Francisco, Sacramento, and the California Mother Lode. LG-C/NC

Transfer Credit: CSU.

5334		Wkly hrs by arr (3/12-04/04)	JOHNSON, N	TRAVEL	1.0
------	--	---------------------------------	------------	--------	-----

Travel study tour to San Francisco, Sacramento, and the California Mother Lode (March 31-April 4). Class will meet on campus in LF-103 for pre-trip lectures March 12, 17, and 19, 10:00am-12:00pm. For more information, call Nancy Johnson (373-7008) or Pacific Grove Travel (373-0631).

GENT99.70 TRAVEL STUDY: MOROCCO AND THE SAHARA*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Travel-study tour to Morocco to study Roman, Berber, Moorish and Islamic monuments, art and architecture. Includes Rabat, Fes, Meknes, Erfoud and Marrakech. LG-C/NC

Transfer Credit: CSU.

5335		Wkly hrs by arr (3/07-03/31)	LOGAN	TRAVEL	2.0
------	--	---------------------------------	-------	--------	-----

Travel study tour to Morocco and the Sahara (March 21-31, 2008). Class will meet on campus in LF-103 for pre-trip lectures and orientation March 7 and March 14, 2008, 2:00pm-5:00pm. For more information, call Tom Logan (625-5976) or Travel Directions (800-677-0446).

GEOLOGY**GEOL 2 INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY***Corequisites: GEOL 2L**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

An introduction to geology including stream valleys, volcanoes, folded mountains, glaciers, faults, rocks, minerals, fossils, map reading, earthquakes, landslides, weathering, erosion, groundwater, and plate tectonics. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (GEOL2 + GEOL2L = CAN GEOL 2)

4502	MWF	12:00pm- 1:00pm	TURRINI-SMITH	PS106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	-----

*Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 4503).***GEOL 2L INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY LAB***Corequisites: GEOL 2**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of the topics introduced in GEOL 2. Local field trips required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (GEOL2 + GEOL2L = CAN GEOL 2)

4503	W	1:00pm- 3:00pm	TURRINI-SMITH	PS106	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------------	-------	-----

*Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 4502). This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, April 5, and Saturday, April 26.***GEOL 8 EARTH CATASTROPHES AND DISASTERS**

Application of basic principles of Earth processes, including tectonics, erosion, climate and wind to the issues of catastrophic and disastrous events from a global perspective. Topics include earthquakes, landslides, floods, severe weather, tsunamis, and volcanoes. Two weekend field trips required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5218	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	KUVAKAS	PS106	4.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, February 23, and Saturday, April 5

German						History					
--------	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GERMAN

See WORLD LANGUAGES.

GRAPHIC ARTS

See ART.

HEALTH

HLTH 4 HEALTHY LIVING

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Significant aspects of personal and community health and principles of healthful living. Body functions with respect to anatomy, physiology, nutrition, exercise, weight control, stress management, alcohol, narcotics and diseases. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5221	TTh	4:30pm- 6:00pm	STAFF	LS102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

HLTH 5 ADVANCED FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Training for the care of victims of accidents or sudden illness. Splinting, CPR, hemorrhage, and emergency childbirth are covered. American Heart Association or American Red Cross Advanced First Aid and CPR cards given for performances at the letter grade "C" or better. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5222	W	6:00pm-10:00pm	BROWN BARNARD SMITH, C	IC201	2.0
------	---	----------------	------------------------------	-------	-----

American Heart Association Certification.

HLTH 7 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Specific women's health concerns, including reproductive health, birth control and birthing, female anatomy and physiology, preventive medicine, and making alternative medicine choices. Also offered as Women's Studies 7; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4511	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	FAIL/ERICKSON	LS102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	-----

HLTH 205 CARDIO-PULMONARY RESUSCITATION FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Basic life support for health care providers. One- and two-rescuer CPR on adult, child, infant, airway obstruction, and Automated External Defibrillation (AED) techniques. Use of resuscitation masks with one-way valves. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

5223	Sat	8:30am- 5:00pm (03/01-03/01)	SMITH, C/STAFF	IC201	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	----------------	-------	-----

Registration Requirement: Students must purchase textbook from MPC Bookstore and read before class begins. Registration deadline is 2pm, Friday, February 29. There is NO late or in-class registration. Students receive American Heart Association Certification. For further information leave a message at (831)646-4125

5224	Sat	8:30am- 5:00pm (03/08-03/08)	SMITH, C/STAFF	IC201	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	----------------	-------	-----

Registration Requirement: Students must purchase textbook from MPC Bookstore and read before class begins. Registration deadline is 2pm, Friday, March 14. There is NO late or in-class registration. Students receive American Heart Association Certification. For further information leave a message at (831)646-4125.

5225	Sat	8:30am- 5:00pm (05/10-05/10)	SMITH, C/STAFF	IC201	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	----------------	-------	-----

Registration Requirement: Students must purchase textbook from MPC Bookstore and read before class begins. Registration deadline is 2pm, Friday, May 16. There is NO late or in-class registration. Students receive American Heart Association Certification. For further information leave a message at (831)646-4125.

HISTORY

HIST 2 HISTORY OF ASIA

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

The study of the rise and growth of civilization in Asia to 1400 A.D. in the Middle East, India, China, and Japan. Emphasis on history, literature, art and religion. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4512	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	LOGAN	SS102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

HIST 5 HISTORY OF WESTERN EUROPE II

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A study of European civilization from the time of Louis XIV to the present day. Emphasis upon nation states, the French Revolution, the Industrial Revolution, and World Wars I and II. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN HIST 4)(HIST4 + HIST5 = CAN HIST SEQ A)

4513	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	KEZIRIAN	SS102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

HIST 11 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

An introduction to the role of the African-American in the development of the United States. Emphasis on the African-American's contribution to life in the United States. Satisfies the CSU American History and Institutions requirement. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 11; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4514	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	CABRERA, K	SS104	3.0
------	----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

History

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 12 WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and "ordinary" women who have shaped American history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4515	T	2:00pm- 5:00pm	ARRUDA	CDC201	3.0
4516	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	MAWHIRTER	SS202	3.0
5228	W	5:30pm- 8:30pm	ARRUDA	SS201	3.0

HIST 17 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social and cultural influences on development of the United States from colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN HIST 8)(HIST17 + HIST18 = CAN HIST SEQ B)

4517	TTh	1:00pm- 2:30pm	KEZIRIAN	SS102	3.0
4518	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	LOGAN	SS102	3.0
4519	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	LOGAN	SS102	3.0

HIST 18 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A study of the political, social and economic factors influencing U.S. development from 1877 to the present. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN HIST 10)(HIST17 + HIST18 = CAN HIST SEQ B)

4520	Th	1:00pm- 3:00pm	ARELLANO	SS104	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

The above section is a PARTIAL (hybrid) ONLINE CLASS WHICH MEETS FOR 2 HOURS ONCE A WEEK ON THURSDAYS, except for the following dates: 2/7, 3/20, 3/27 (school holiday), and 4/3. The first two ORIENTATION meetings on Th 2/14 and Th 2/21 are MANDATORY. Students taking this class must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the internet. Students should obtain their required texts at the MPC bookstore prior to the first class meeting. Students are also urged to attend the MPC Library's "hands- on help sessions" (see Library announcements) for getting started with this and other Online classes. For additional information, email aarellano@mpc.edu or check the instructor's web page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/a_arellano NOTE: This class begins 1 week late on Th. Feb.14, the 2nd week of school.

4521	TTh	8:00am- 9:30am	LOGAN	SS102	3.0
4522	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	KEZIRIAN	SS102	3.0
5229	W	5:30pm- 8:30pm	KEZIRIAN	SS102	3.0

HIST 36 HISTORY OF RUSSIA 1917-PRESENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Designed to reveal and illuminate cultural patterns, plus the many political, economic and social facets of contemporary civilization in Russia, while providing historical perspective. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5230	Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-04/04)	MIHU	LVRM	3.0
------	----------------------------------	------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: DLI students: Monday, February 4 & 11, March 17 & 31, 6-8:30pm, AISO Library (conference room). Civilian students: Wednesday, February 6 & 13, March 19, April 2, 6-8:30pm, SS104, at Monterey Peninsula College. Pick up course information packet and textbook at the MPC Bookstore. Class strongly recommended for DLI Area Studies and transfer students.

HIST 48 HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

The birth and spread of Islam civilization. Umayyad, Abbasid, Seljuk, Safavid, and Ottoman Dynasties. European imperialism in the Middle East and the rise of Turkish, Arab, and Iranian nationalism. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4523	MW	12:00pm- 1:30pm	LOGAN	SS102	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

HOSPITALITY

See also courses listed under NUTRITION AND FOOD in this schedule.

HOSP 54 BEVERAGE SERVICE MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Designed to provide students with the practical knowledge needed to manage a bar or beverage operation. Topics include bar set, federal regulations, history and identification of beers, wines, coffees, and teas. Field trips are included. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5233	M	5:30pm- 8:30pm	LEE, PAUL	LS102	3.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

HOSP 55 LODGING OPERATIONS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Develops understanding and appreciation of housekeeping, security and related guest service operations. Includes systematic procedures of in-room maintenance and quality control. Studies relevant equipment, furnishings and supplies, cost benefits, inventory management, OPL and storage. Includes hiring and supervision of housekeeping staff and site visits to hotel properties. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5234	T	5:30pm- 8:30pm	AMMAR, M	FC106	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

HOSP 60 SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Studies the planning, implementing and evaluation of special events at a basic level. Includes an overview of small- and large-scale events including sports, festivals, fundraisers, educational, corporate events and celebrations. Students will plan an event as a team project. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5235	Th	5:30pm- 8:30pm (02/07-04/03)	CHIN	FC104	1.5
------	----	---------------------------------	------	-------	-----

HOSP 64 CUSTOMER SERVICE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Includes techniques for providing service to meet customers' needs and for enhancing customer satisfaction. Emphasizes customer service as the essence, not just the function of an organization. Communication, problem solving, motivation and dealing with challenging customers are studied. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5236	W	5:30pm- 8:30pm (02/06-03/12)	LEE, PAUL	FC104	1.0
------	---	---------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 72 CULINARY ARTS BASICS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Food preparation techniques and equipment, food processing methods, knife skills, holding and storage of food, cooking methods, standardized recipes and recipe conversions. Lab included. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4640	T	1:00pm- 5:00pm (02/05-02/26)	LEE, PAUL	FC104	0.5
HOSP 73 STOCKS, SOUPS, SAUCES					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Use of seasonings, thickening agents, categories of soups, preparation of classical sauces, and emulsions. Lab included. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4641	T	1:00pm- 5:00pm (03/04-04/01)	LEE, PAUL	FC104	0.5
HOSP 75 FISH, POULTRY, MEAT					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Selection, handling, preparation and safety of fish, shellfish, poultry, beef, veal, lamb and pork. Lab included. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4642	W	1:00pm- 5:00pm (04/02-04/23)	LEE, PAUL	FC104	0.5
HOSP 79 MENU PLANNING & PRESENTATION FOR FOOD SERVICE PROFESSIONALS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Menu structure and balance, nutrition, portion size, costing a menu, plate and buffet presentation, styles of service. Lab included. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4643	T	1:00pm- 5:00pm (05/06-05/27)	LEE, PAUL	FC104	0.5
HOSP 82 BAKESHOP: CAKES, TORTES AND DECORATING TECHNIQUES					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Learn about ingredients, proportions and chemical reactions in the production of cakes and icings. Demonstrations of mixing methods for preparing butter cakes, genoise, roulade, chiffon, angel food, flourless, mousse cakes, charlottes and cheesecakes. Discussion of basic decorating techniques for icing and piping, poured glaze, ganaches and rolled icings. Some basic baking experience recommended. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4644	TTh	9:30am-11:30am (04/08-05/01)	ADAM, A	FC104	0.5
HOSP 83 BAKESHOP: FRENCH PASTRIES AND RESTAURANT-STYLE DESSERTS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Expands on basic pastry skills to produce a stunning variety of intricate French pastries and restaurant-style desserts. Petits fours, mini-pastries, creme brulee, creme caramel, tiramisu, frozen soufflé, sauce production and dessert garnishes will be covered. Previous baking courses or experience recommended. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4645	TTh	9:30am-11:30am (02/05-02/28)	ADAM, A	FC104	0.5

Human Services

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 85 BEVERAGE PREPARATION AND SERVICE					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Introduction of beverages commonly prepared and served in restaurants and food service establishments. Descriptions, characteristics, sources and preparation and service techniques for coffees, teas, chocolate beverages, wine and beers will be studied. Wine and beer tasting are NOT included. Lab included. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4646	T	1:00pm- 5:00pm (04/08-04/29)	LEE, PAUL	FC104	0.5
HOSP 87 INTERNATIONAL CUISINE					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Explore and experience the exciting and eclectic field of international cooking. Designed to acquaint students with techniques in preparation of cuisines from other cultures via chef demonstrations and tasting samples. May be taken four times with different topics. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5237	Sat	9:00am- 1:30pm (03/01-03/08)	ADAM, A	FC104	0.5
<i>Pastry Chef Andre Adam, a native of France, will share gourmet specialties from the Alsace region of France. Sheltered by the Vosges Mountains, the province enjoys a semi-continental climate with hot summers and long warm autumns, ideal for market gardeners and vintners. Alsace Cuisine has a distinct personality due to the talent of its cooks and the excellence of its products.</i>					
HOSP 180 FOOD SAFETY CERTIFICATION					
Prepares students for the Food Safety Certification exam. Addresses food safety practices, prevention of foodborne illness, personal hygiene guidelines and the HACCP system. Effective Jan. 1, 2000, food facilities handling or serving unpackaged foods must have an employee on staff who has a food safety certificate. Exam is available as part of the course. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC					
5238	W	5:00pm- 9:00pm (04/02-04/09)	LEE, PAUL	FC104	0.5
<i>Certification coursebook "ServSafe Essentials" needs to be purchased and read prior to class.</i>					
HUMAN SERVICES					
HUMS 53 COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE PARAPROFESSIONAL					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Concepts and methods of interview-counseling techniques appropriate for paraprofessionals in human service settings. Primary emphasis is on the use of facilitating skills and group dynamics. Orientation to campus and community resources and referral process for human services workers are addressed, as are aspects of counseling theory and practice that are applicable to placements that require advanced problem solving and intervention skills. Other topics include grief and loss, group counseling, conflict resolution, suicide prevention, depression, drug and alcohol abuse, and mental illness. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5226	Th	5:30pm- 8:30pm	GABLE, C	FC106	3.0

Human Services

Interior Design

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HUMS 55 FAMILY DEVELOPMENT II					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; HUMS 54.</i>					
Helping families set and reach their own goals, helping families access specialized services, home visiting, facilitation skills and collaboration. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5227	M	5:30pm- 8:30pm	BARRETT-BURN	FC106	3.0

HUMANITIES

See also courses listed under GENTRAIN.

HUMA 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Perspectives on many social issues affecting women. Also offered as Women's Studies 1; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4533	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	COSTELLO	SS201	3.0
5231	T	5:30pm- 8:30pm	ARRUDA	SS201	3.0

HUMA 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Examines women in the visual arts, emphasizing American culture over the past four hundred years. Students study the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made it. Also offered as Art 4 and Women's Studies 4; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4534	TTh	12:30pm- 2:00pm	STAFF	CDC201	3.0
5232	Th	5:30pm- 8:30pm	RUIZ	SS201	3.0

HUMA 10 EXPLORATION OF VALUES IN LIVING

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores the humanities as a guide to living. Examines diverse attitudes toward art, science and technology, philosophy, religion, mythology, and ethics. Emphasizes self-knowledge, critical thinking, and responsible value choices. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4537	TTh	12:30pm- 2:00pm	FITZPATRICK	BC101	3.0
4538	MWF	8:00am- 9:00am	RAMSDEN-SCOT	BH108	3.0
4539	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	RAMSDEN-SCOT	BH107	3.0

HUMA 30 HUMANITIES IN THE MELTING POT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines underlying philosophies and world views of American Indians, European Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans as expressed in literature, fine arts, music, dance, drama, architecture, on three major Humanities themes: Freedom, Love, Nature. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4540	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	RAMSDEN-SCOTT	BH107	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	-----

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

INDS 440 INTRODUCTION TO THE MONTEREY STATE HISTORICAL PARK

Designed to train docents at Monterey State Historic Parks. Topics will provide an overview of the early history of Monterey, through several historic periods dating from 4000 to 5000 years of Native American history, through the beginnings of the California Gold Rush. Students will learn to conduct interpretive tours of the parks. NC

4531	Wkly hrs by arr	O'NEIL, J	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Docent training for Central Coast Lighthouse Keepers. For information and registration call (831)649-7139.

4532	Wkly hrs by arr	PEREZ, L	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Docent Training for Old Monterey Preservation Society. Information and registration at Old Monterey Preservation Society, 525 Polk St, Monterey.

INTERIOR DESIGN

See also courses listed under DRAFTING in this schedule.

INTD 50A INTERIOR DESIGN I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

An introduction to the elements and principles of design, the interior design profession, and the interior design problem-solving process. Students will work with floor plans, color and design principles, furniture and fixture selection and arrangement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4525	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	NELSON, M	FC106	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 53 COLOR THEORY AND APPLICATION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Explores color and color theory, emphasizing problem-solving to achieve increased satisfaction in living and working with color. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4526	W	1:00pm- 4:00pm (02/06-04/02)	ALEXANDER	FC106	1.5
------	---	---------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 54 BASIC MATERIALS AND FINISHES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Relates the nature of design to basic building materials of wood, masonry, ceramics, glass, metal, and plastics. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4527	W	1:00pm- 4:00pm (04/09-05/28)	ALEXANDER	FC106	1.5
------	---	---------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 55 BUSINESS PRACTICES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Essential business procedures for interior designers, including contracts, charges, and business forms. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4528	M	2:00pm- 5:30pm (04/07-05/19)	WILLIAMS	LS102	1.5
------	---	---------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

Interior Design						Learning Skills					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
INTD 57	CONTEMPORARY FURNITURE AND DESIGN					LETP 151	CRIMINAL JUSTICE/ACADEMY INTERNSHIP				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Traces the development and interrelationship of 20th century furniture, design, and architecture from the English Arts and Crafts movement through Post-Modernism. LG-C/NC						Designed to provide Administration of Justice personnel with an experiential learning opportunity. Students work in a Criminal Justice Agency or security department in the application of Administration of Justice teachings. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4529	MW	9:00am-10:30am	STAFF	FC106	3.0	4992		Wkly hrs by arr	HOUSEMAN	SECOFC	2.5
INTD 60	INTERIOR DESIGN WORKSHOP					LEARNING SKILLS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>						LNSK 306 STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESS FOR ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER					
Designed to give students practical experience in measuring, estimating and specifying paint, wallpaper, floor coverings, walls and windows. Quality and finishing details are emphasized. C/NC						Allows students with attention deficits and/or learning disabilities to receive instruction and direction in developing and applying compensatory strategies for attention, concentration and organization problems. The class will assist students in developing skills necessary to prepare them for and support them in mainstream classes, successful employment or increased independence. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan. C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>						<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4530	M	2:00pm- 5:30pm (02/04-03/31)	ALEXANDER	LS102	1.0	4712	TTh	12:00pm- 1:00pm	ROZMAN	IC104	2.0
<i>Plus eight hours per semester by arrangement.</i>						LNSK 320 MODIFIED WORD PROCESSING I					
INTERNET						Designed for anyone with physical, communicative, and/or learning disabilities. Introduces students to word processing using adapted computer technology for learning word processing terminology. Students should complete LNSK 309 prior to enrolling. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan. C/NC					
See LIBRARY SERVICES.						4713 MW 10:00am-11:00am COPELAND, A AD102 2.0 <i>Introduction to MS Word for Windows. Plus one hour lab per week by arrangement.</i>					
ITALIAN						LNSK 325 MODIFIED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS					
See WORLD LANGUAGES.						Instruction in one or more of the following using adapted computer technology: word processing, database management, spreadsheet, operating systems, Windows and other microcomputer applications. Students should complete LNSK 320 prior to enrolling. May be repeated based on documented educational plan. C/NC					
JAPANESE						4714 MW 11:00am-12:00pm COPELAND, A AD102 2.0 <i>Plus one hour lab per week by arrangement. Adaptive technology for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Development of personalized assistance technology strategies for classroom success.</i>					
See WORLD LANGUAGES.						4715 MW 1:00pm- 2:30pm COPELAND, A AD102 2.0 <i>Adaptive technology designed for students with developmental disabilities, who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular course. Development of personalized assistance technology strategies for classroom success. Plus one hour lab per week by arrangement.</i>					
LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM						LETP 144B P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II					
<i>Advisories: LETP 144A.</i>						<i>Advisories: LETP 144A.</i>					
Second in a series of two intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the powers of a California Peace Officer, as specified by state regulations. Covers gang awareness, traffic control, arrest techniques, baton, chemical agents, first aid, CPR, vehicle operations, and emergency communication skills in Spanish. LG						Second in a series of three intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the powers of a California Peace Officer as specified by state and federal regulations. LG					
4990		Wkly hrs by arr (11/17-02/16)	HOUSEMAN	COLDR3	9.0	4991		Wkly hrs by arr	HOUSEMAN	COLDR2	6.0

Learning Skills

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 329	MODIFIED COMPUTER PROJECTS				
Provides opportunity for students to use their computer knowledge in completing approved projects independently under supervision of the instructor. Students should complete LNSK 320 prior to enrolling. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan. C/NC					

4716		Wkly hrs by arr	COPELAND, A	AD102	1.0
<i>Three hours per week by arrangement.</i>					
4717		Wkly hrs by arr	COPELAND, A	AD102	2.0
<i>Six hours per week by arrangement.</i>					

LNSK 330 LEARNING SKILLS ASSESSMENT

Intensive learning skills assessment for students with potential learning disabilities. Assessment of specific academic and learning style, achievement, cognitive ability, and the development of an Individual Education Plan, outlining learning objectives. C/NC

4718		Wkly hrs by arr	ROZMAN/ZEITLIN	CDC201	1.0
<i>Contact instructor at 646-4070 to arrange first meeting.</i>					

LNSK 331A LEARNING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Topics to include development of basic academic skills (reading, writing, math, spelling, etc.), executive function skills (task analysis, strategy selection, strategy monitoring, strategy revision), and/or thinking skills which underlie a person's ability to learn (memory, concentration, reasoning, information processing). May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. C/NC

4720	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	ROZMAN	AD103	1.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

LNSK 331B READING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Focus on development of a process-based approach to reading skills with a computer emphasis. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 332 and to support students in any class requiring reading assignments. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. C/NC

4721	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	ROZMAN	AD103	1.0
<i>Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 332, section 4730.</i>					

4722	TTh	1:00pm- 2:30pm	ROZMAN	AD103	1.0
<i>For students enrolled in any class requiring reading.</i>					

LNSK 331C WRITING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive writing lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Development of a process-based approach to writing with computer emphasis. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 333 and to support students enrolled in any class requiring written assignments. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. C/NC

4723	TTh	9:00am-10:30am	ODOM-WOLFER	AD103	1.0
<i>For students enrolled in any class requiring writing.</i>					

4724	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	ODOM-WOLFER	AD103	1.0
<i>Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 333, section 4731.</i>					

LNSK 331D MATH STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive math skills lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Designed to support students enrolled in any math class. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. C/NC

4725	MW	9:00am-10:00am	COPELAND, A	AD102	1.0
<i>Plus one hour lab per week by arrangement.</i>					

4726	TTh	10:00am-11:00am	COPELAND, A	AD102	1.0
<i>Plus one hour lab per week by arrangement.</i>					

LNSK 331E THINKING AND REASONING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive individualized thinking and reasoning skills lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Concentration, short-term memory, organization, deductive reasoning, and information processing will be emphasized using the computer as one learning tool. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. C/NC

4727	MW	1:00pm- 2:30pm	ODOM-WOLFER	AD103	1.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

LNSK 331F SELF-ADVOCACY STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive individualized advocacy skills lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Content will include strategies needed to be successful self-advocates. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. C/NC

4728	TTh	1:00pm- 2:45pm	ODOM-WOLFER	HU201	1.0
<i>(2/19-05/29)</i>					

LNSK 331G AUDITORY PROCESSING STRATEGIES LAB

Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Focus on development of a process-based approach to auditory processing, attention/focus, and communication skill with an emphasis on the use of specialized equipment. Designed to support students in any class requiring verbal and/or written communication skills. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. C/NC

4729	MTWTh	2:30pm- 4:00pm	ODOM-WOLFER	AD103	2.0
ROZMAN					

LNSK 332 READING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Designed for students with disabilities to develop and increase basic reading skills, comprehension and vocabulary. Stresses a multi-sensory approach. Students should complete LNSK 330 or 350 before enrolling. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan. C/NC

4730	TTh	11:00am-12:00pm	ROZMAN	IC104	2.0
<i>Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 331B, section 4721.</i>					

Learning Skills

Marine Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 333	WRITING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT				
Basic writing skills for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Content may include basic grammar, sentence structure, brainstorming, mind-mapping, paragraph development and organization of short five-paragraph essays. Students should complete LNSK 330 or 350 before enrolling. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan. C/NC					
4731	MW	11:00am-12:00pm	ODOM-WOLFER	IC104	2.0

Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 331C, section 4724.

LNSK 370 **VOCATIONAL ASSESSMENT:
DISCOVERING THE RIGHT CAREER**

Designed specifically for students with disabilities who need individualized assistance defining specific vocational and academic goals. C/NC

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4732		Wkly hrs by arr	MARECHAL,K	OFFICE	1.0

It is recommended that students be concurrently enrolled with the Department of Rehabilitation. Contact Supportive Services at (831) 646-4070 to enroll.

LNSK 410 **JOB READINESS I**

Assists students with developmental disabilities in entry-level work preparation. Includes basic work routine orientation, on-the-job relationships, job retention skills, and the use of computers and other adapted technologies used in the workplace. NC

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4733	MTWTh	9:00am- 2:30pm	PHILLIPS,S	HOPE	0.0

LIBRARY SERVICES

LIBR 50 **INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION
COMPETENCY AND LITERACY**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Students will learn how to access, evaluate and utilize information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4633		Wkly hrs by arr	ABBOTT, B	ONLINE	1.0

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 2/5 or 6-7pm in LTC216 on 2/6.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4634		Wkly hrs by arr	BERGER	ONLINE	1.0

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 2/5 or 6-7pm in LTC216 on 2/6.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4635		Wkly hrs by arr	EASTON	ONLINE	1.0

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 2/5 or 6-7pm in LTC216 on 2/6.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4636		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/05)	EASTON	ONLINE	1.0

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 4/7.

LIBR 60 **FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I**

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-2000) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating students' families. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials through assembly of a family history archival notebook. Basic knowledge of the Internet recommended. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4637		Wkly hrs by arr	CLIFFORD	ONLINE	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information call 801-808-2339.

LIBR 61 **FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of LIBR 60.

Methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the 18th and 19th centuries while concurrently using the Internet, traditional library, and archival sources. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4638		Wkly hrs by arr	CLIFFORD	ONLINE	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information call 801-808-2339.

LIBR 62 **FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY III**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of LIBR 61.

Advanced research methods, Internet, and library sources for researching foreign records and resources. Methodologies for extending family lines beyond the U.S. to other countries. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4639		Wkly hrs by arr	CLIFFORD	ONLINE	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information call 801-808-2339.

LINGUISTICS

LING 10 **FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4012		Wkly hrs by arr	ABEND	ONLINE	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 2008, 5-6pm, LTC119. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/richard_abend

MARINE BIOLOGY

See BIOLOGY (BIOL 13).

Marine Science And Technology

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

For course, program or certificate information, please contact Marine Science and Technology Department at (831) 646-3081. See also courses listed under BIOLOGY and OCEANOGRAPHY.

MAST 10 INTRO/GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, GPS AND CARTOGRAPHY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of MATH 263.

An introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Global Positioning Systems (GPS), and computer cartography. Defining of a problem and using GIS and GPS to study, analyze, and develop solutions. It is recommended that the student has taken a course in Computer Science (CSIS 1) and/or be familiar with Windows operating systems. Individualized computer lab hours by arrangement in the CAD lab. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4647	MW	3:00pm- 6:00pm	GUEST	GA103	4.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours per semester by arrangement.

MAST 31 EXPLORING OCEAN CAREERS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

An introduction to the ocean economy and career opportunities in these fields. Emphasis on general and technical skills, and on the knowledge and abilities employers find most valuable. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4648		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON	ONLINE	2.0
------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 2-3pm, DR103. For further course information contact the instructor, Tora Johnson at tjohnson@mpc.edu

MAST 34 RESEARCH DIVING AND SAFETY

Prerequisites: Basic diving certificate

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introduction to research diving techniques and safety guidelines. Aligned with American Academy of Underwater Science's Scientific Diving standards. Completion can result in NAUI Master Diver Certification. Prior to enrollment, MAST DEPARTMENT Head must approve basic diving certification from a nationally recognized agency. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5239	Th	6:30pm- 9:30pm	SHIN/PETERSON,G	LS104	4.0
------	----	----------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Plus forty-eight hours by arrangement diving field trips. Diving will take place at various local sites on some weekend days. A schedule will be provided at the first class meeting. Students required to provide their own scuba gear.

MAST 115 GUIDE TRAINING FOR THE MONTEREY BAY AQUARIUM

A class taught at the Monterey Bay Aquarium to train interpretive guides for the Aquarium. Course covers marine science content and methods for interpreting marine science and teaching conservation to public audiences. C/NC

4649		Wkly hrs by arr (02/26-04/29)	COVEL	MBAQUA	1.5
------	--	----------------------------------	-------	--------	-----

Classes are taught at the Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, Monterey. For information and registration contact Nancy Sporleder at (831)648-4818.

MAST205 ROV DESIGN AND BUILDING FOR MATE INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155.

Students design and build a remotely operated vehicle (ROV or underwater robot) for MATE's international competition. The course focuses on that particular year's topic and exposes students to careers in marine science and technology. May be taken four times with different topics. LG

5241	Sat	9:00am- 2:00pm	HERTZBERG	AT101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

The 2008 MATE International ROV Competition theme is centered on deep-sea hydrothermal vent environments. The event is being held at Scripps Institution of Oceanography - University of California, San Diego in June 2008. For further information contact Jeremy Hertzberg at jhertzberg@mpc.edu

MATHEMATICS

NOTICE: Mathematics course prerequisites are enforced.

You must file a Prerequisite Verification Form with the Testing Center or Counseling Office if you completed the prerequisite course at MPC before Fall 1995, or completed the prerequisite course in high school or at another college. You will need to present transcripts or grade reports from high schools or other colleges to verify completion of the prerequisite. Satisfactory completion means that you received a grade of "C" or better in each course. If you do not have such transcripts or grade reports, see Prerequisite Challenge procedures for other options. Contact the Physical Science Division Office for a copy of the Prerequisite Challenge Form.

MATH 10 MATHEMATICS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Prerequisites: MATH 263

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within last two years.

Historical study of elementary mathematics. Philosophic differences of ancient and modern mathematics. Topics from modern mathematics, such as set theory, symbolic logic, modular systems, and the axioms of various number systems. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN MATH 2)

4667	TWThF	9:00am-10:00am	MIGLIORE	PS106	3.0
------	-------	----------------	----------	-------	-----

MATH 13 PRE-CALCULUS

Prerequisites: MATH 263

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within the last two years; MATH 262.

Review of polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; trigonometric functions; theory of equations; binomial theorem; conic sections; inverse functions; and trigonometric equations. Additional topics from coordinate geometry and DeMoivre's Theorem. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4668	TTh	2:00pm- 4:30pm	PHILLEY, D	PS104	4.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

4669	DAILY	9:00am-10:00am	IWAMOTO, L	PS102	4.0
------	-------	----------------	------------	-------	-----

4670	DAILY	11:00am-12:00pm	BISHOP, E	PS102	4.0
------	-------	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

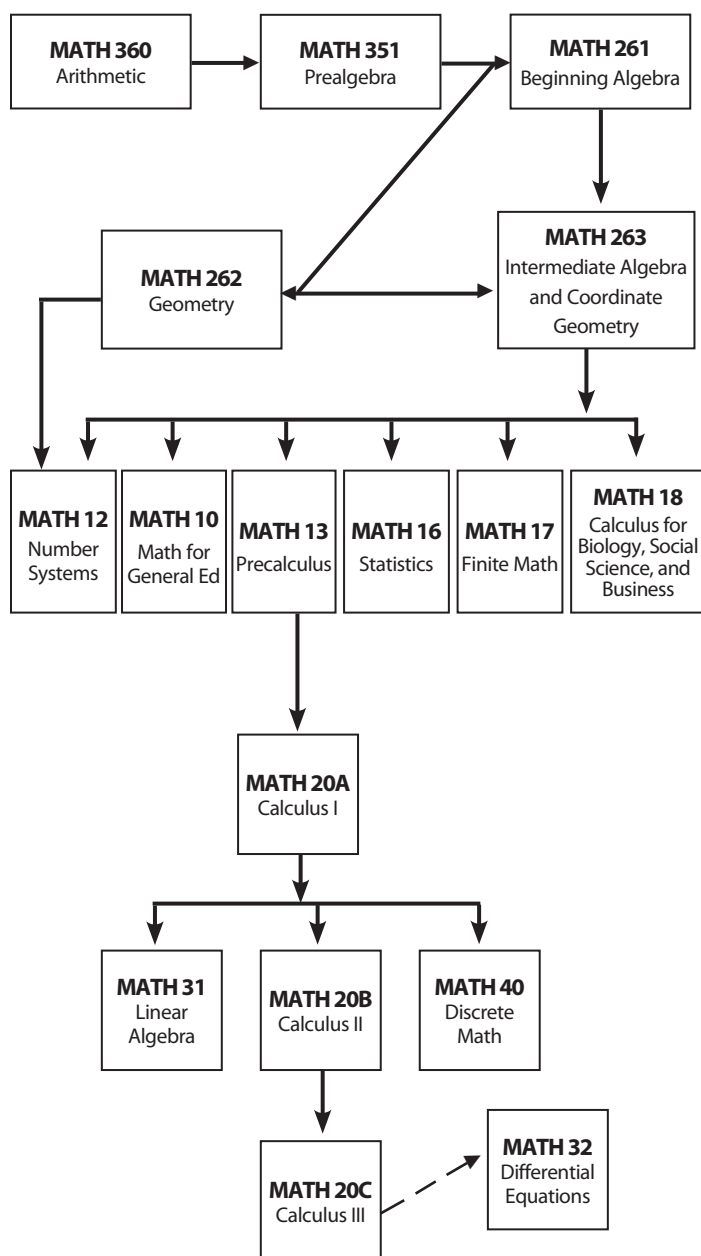
5260	MW	5:30pm- 8:00pm	PHILLIPS, S	IC102	4.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

5261	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	MALOKAS	IC102	4.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

MATH SEQUENCE



Mathematics

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Prerequisites: MATH 263
Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within last two years.

Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, and tests of hypotheses using z, t, Chi-square and F distributions. Examples are drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations will be done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN STAT 2)

4671	MW	2:00pm- 4:00pm	DYER	PS103	3.0
4672	TTh	8:00am-10:00am	CHOVICK	MT2	3.0

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

4673	TTh	11:00am- 1:00pm	MIGLIORE	IC102	3.0
4674	TTh	1:00pm- 3:00pm	IWAMOTO, L	IC102	3.0
4675	MTWTh	9:00am-10:00am	DONOVAN	PS103	3.0
4676	MTWTh	10:00am-11:00am	BARTOW	PS103	3.0
4677	TWThF	8:00am- 9:00am	HAUSSERMANN	IC102	3.0
4678		Wkly hrs by arr	CHOVICK	ONLINE	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 2, 10am-noon, PS-103. Students must have access to a PC (the software is not compatible with Macs) and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfacyty.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.

5262	MW	6:00pm- 8:00pm	MAST	PS103	3.0
------	----	----------------	------	-------	-----

MATH 17 FINITE MATH

Prerequisites: MATH 263
Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within last two years.

Suitable for students of mathematics, philosophy, biological and behavioral sciences, business and economics. Includes selections from symbolic logic, sets, linear programming, probability theory, statistics and game theory, with selected applications from business, social sciences, biological science and behavioral science. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN MATH 12)

4679	MTWTh	9:00am-10:00am	BARTOW	PS104	3.0
------	-------	----------------	--------	-------	-----

MATH 20A CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I

Prerequisites: MATH 13
Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within the last two years.

Elementary analytic geometry, functions (including trigonometric functions), limits, continuity, derivatives, curve sketching and other applications of the derivative, integration and applications of integration. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN MATH 18)(MATH20A + MATH20B = CAN MATH SEQ B)(MATH20A + MATH20B + MATH20C = CAN MATH SEQ C)

4680	MTWTh	7:55am- 9:00am	DONOVAN	PS103	4.0
4681	MTWTh	12:30pm- 1:45pm	BARTOW	PS103	4.0

Mathematics

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 20B CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II					
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within last two years.</i>					
Exponential and logarithmic functions, hyperbolic functions, inverse trigonometric and inverse hyperbolic functions, conic sections, parametric equations and polar coordinates, techniques of integration, indeterminate forms, and infinite series. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN MATH 20)(MATH20A + MATH20B = CAN MATH SEQ B)(MATH20A + MATH20B + MATH20C = CAN MATH SEQ C)</i>					
4682	DAILY	11:00am-12:00pm	CATANIA	IC103	4.0
5263	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	PHILLEY, D	PS102	4.0

MATH 20C CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES*Prerequisites: MATH 20B**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within last two years.*

Vectors in two and three dimensions, solid analytic geometry, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line integrals, surface integrals, and the theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN MATH 22)(MATH20A + MATH20B + MATH20C = CAN MATH SEQ C)

4683	TWThF	7:55am- 9:00am	MIGLIORE	PS102	4.0
------	-------	----------------	----------	-------	-----

MATH 32 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS*Corequisites: MATH 20C**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; MATH 20C completed within the last two years.*

Introduction to ordinary differential equations, classical solutions, Laplace transforms, and series solutions. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN MATH 24)

4684	MTWF	11:00am-12:00pm	PHILLEY, D	PS104	3.0
------	------	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

MATH 40 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS*Prerequisites: MATH 20A or equivalent**Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Logic, recursion, induction; sets, relations, functions; introduction to trees, combinatorics, complexity; algebraic structures; coding machines. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4685	MTWF	9:00am-10:00am	PHILLEY, D	IC106	3.0
------	------	----------------	------------	-------	-----

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of MATH 351.*

A lecture course which satisfies a first-year high school algebra requirement. Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations and ratios and proportions. LG

4686	MW	12:00pm- 2:30pm	IWAMOTO, L	PS102	4.0
4687	TTh	12:30pm- 3:00pm	NGUYEN, T	PS102	4.0
4688	MTWTh	11:00am-12:15pm	NGUYEN, T	PS103	4.0
4689	MWF	8:00am- 9:40am	STAFF	MT2	4.0

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

4690	DAILY	8:00am- 9:00am	SCHMIEG, G	IC106	4.0
4691	DAILY	9:00am-10:00am	ROSS	PE104	4.0
4692	DAILY	10:00am-11:00am	BISHOP, E	PS102	4.0
4693		Wkly hrs by arr	CATANIA	ONLINE	4.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 7-8pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a PC (the software is not compatible with Macs) and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. If the orientation meeting conflicts with your MPC schedule, please contact the instructor through their website before the orientation meeting. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

5264	MW	6:00pm- 8:30pm	EVANS, R	PS104	4.0
5265	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	LORD	MT2	4.0

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

5266	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	CASTELLANI	PS103	4.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 263	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY				
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 261; or MATH 261X and 261P</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within the last two years.</i>					
Properties of the real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first-and-second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. LG					
4694	MW	12:30pm- 3:00pm	CHOVICK	IC102	4.0
4695	TTh	3:15pm- 5:45pm	WASHBURN	MT2	4.0

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289

12th Street, Marina.

4696	MTWTh	7:55am- 9:00am	NGUYEN, T	PS104	4.0
4697	MTWTh	11:00am-12:15pm	DONOVAN	IC106	4.0
4698	MTWTh	12:00pm- 1:15pm	ROSS	PS104	4.0
4699	DAILY	9:00am-10:00am	BISHOP, E	IC102	4.0
4700	DAILY	10:00am-11:00am	CATANIA	IC102	4.0
4701		Wkly hrs by arr	BISHOP, E	ONLINE	4.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 7:30-8:30pm, LTC216. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a PC (the software is not compatible with Macs) and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. If the orientation meeting conflicts with your MPC schedule, please contact the instructor through their website before the orientation meeting. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

5267	MW	6:00pm- 8:30pm	STODDARD	PS102	4.0
5268	TTh	6:00pm- 8:30pm	PHILLEY, G	PS104	4.0

MATH 351 PRE-ALGEBRA

Condition of enrollment: Must be age 13 or older.

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of MATH 360.

Review of basic arithmetic operations, plus an introduction to elementary topics in algebra. C/NC

4702	DAILY	10:00am-11:00am	ROSS	PE104	3.0
5269	TTh	6:30pm- 9:00pm	BURKOY	IC103	3.0

MATH 360 ARITHMETIC AND BASIC MATHEMATICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Designed for students who require review and reinforcement in the arithmetic of numbers. Includes the arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions, decimal numbers, basic measurements and percentages. C/NC

4703	DAILY	12:00pm- 1:00pm	LITTLE, W	IC103	3.0
------	-------	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

MATH LEARNING CENTER**MATH 440 SUPERVISED TUTORING: MATHEMATICS**

Designed to provide supervised tutoring for students concurrently enrolled in a mathematics course or any course which requires mathematics skills to complete the course work. Must be referred by an instructor. NC

4704		Wkly hrs by arr	CHOVICK	PS205	0.0
------	--	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Drop-in MATH LEARNING CENTER in PS-205. Hours of operation are posted outside PS-205 and on the Math Department's webpage at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/math_dept

Medical Assisting

MEDICAL ASSISTING

For course, program or certificate information, please contact the Medical Assisting Careers Office (LS 209A) at (831)646-4135 or email lbruno@mpc.edu

MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111

History and development of the medical professions, health care organizations, and medical specialties. Assists students in identifying aptitude in health careers. LG-C/NC

4705	W	2:00pm- 4:00pm	BRUNO	MT1	1.0
(02/06-04/02)					

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

MEDA 101 MEDICAL ETHICS AND LAW

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111

A study of medical ethics, jurisprudence, and professional relations relative to medical office practice. Open to non-majors. LG

4706	F	9:00am-11:00am	BRUNO	LS206	2.0
------	---	----------------	-------	-------	-----

MEDA 105 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Structure of the language of medicine. Emphasis on analysis of components, meaning, spelling and pronunciation. Builds a medical vocabulary applicable to the body systems, health care, medical procedures and diseases. LG

4707	MW	10:00am-12:00pm	BRUNO	LS206	4.0
5270	TTh	6:00pm- 8:00pm	BRUNO	LS206	4.0

MEDA 114 MEDICAL INSURANCE MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: MEDA 105; 35 wpm typing

Study and application of procedural/diagnostic coding systems; insurance programs; effective claim preparation and control. LG

4708	MW	12:30pm- 3:30pm	KLEINBERG	LS206	2.0
(02/04-04/02)					

MEDA 115 MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC CODING

Introduction to theory and procedure of accurate, legal medical diagnostic coding. Practical skills and proficiency developed through simulations using the ICD-9. It is strongly recommended that students complete MEDA 105 or have a working knowledge of medical terminology and be eligible for English 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155. May be repeated with documentation by department. LG-C/NC

5271	MW	6:00pm- 8:00pm	KLEINBERG	LS206	2.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

MEDA 116 MEDICAL RECORDS AND TRANSCRIPTION

Study of medical record compilation and transcription, including medical histories, correspondence and surgical, lab and X-ray reports. Open to non-majors. LG-C/NC

4709	MW	1:00pm- 4:00pm	BRUNO	LS206	2.0
(04/07-05/28)					

Medical Assisting

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 118	PHARMACOLOGY AND HUMAN DISEASES				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/115</i>					
Survey of human diseases and the drugs commonly used in the medical field; nomenclature, sources, preparations, dosages and administration, therapeutic uses, side effects, storage and contraindications. Open to non-majors. LG					
4710	TTh	1:00pm- 2:30pm	BRUNO	LS206	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 130	MEDICAL ASSISTING EXTERNSHIP				
<i>Prerequisites: Completion of all Medical Assisting certificate coursework with a grade of "C" or better, Program Director clearance, and malpractice insurance</i>					
Practical application of skills and knowledge acquired in medical assisting program. Students gain practical experience in medical offices or clinics. C/NC					
4711		Wkly hrs by arr	BRUNO	CLINIC	4.0
Two hundred total hours by arrangement, served in local medical facilities. Notice of intent & contract must be on file with the Program Director. Contact Program Director at (831)646-4135 or email lbruno@mpc.edu					

MUSIC

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 1	MUSIC APPRECIATION				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
An introductory course to assist the general student through guided listening in understanding the literature of the art of music as it is presented in concert, radio, television and recording. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4734	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	ANDERSON, J	MU101	3.0
4735	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	JONES, BILLY	MT2	3.0
Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 2	INTRODUCTION TO BROADWAY MUSICALS				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
Guided listening in understanding the history and development of the American musical stage. Emphasis on music by American composers. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4736		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	SCHAMBER	LVRM	3.0
LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 5:30-6:30pm in MU119. All audio and visual materials are available from the MPC Library. NO SHOWS WILL BE DROPPED.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 3	INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ AND POP				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
Development of American jazz music with emphasis on musical elements, major innovators, stylistic changes, and the criteria to rate a good performance. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4737		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-04/04)	SCHAMBER	LVRM	3.0
LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 5:30-6:30pm in MU119. All audio and video materials are available from the MPC Library. NO SHOWS WILL BE DROPPED.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 10A	MUSICIANSHIP				
The study of elementary theory, dictation and music reading. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4738	DAILY	9:00am-10:00am	FERRANTELLI	MU102	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 10B	DIATONIC HARMONY I				
<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 10A</i>					
The study and application of aspects of diatonic harmony. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4739	MW & F	10:00am-12:00pm 10:00am-11:00am	ANDERSON, J	MU102	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 10D	CHROMATIC HARMONY				
<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 10C</i>					
A continuation of MUSI 10C with emphasis on chromatic chords and modulation. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4740	TTh & TTh	10:00am-11:00am 11:00am-12:30pm	FERRANTELLI ANDERSON, J	MU102	4.0
Two hours of this course are concurrent with MUSI 11.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 11	SIGHT READING AND EAR TRAINING				
Exercises to develop the ability to read and interpret symbols of music at sight. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4741	TTh	10:00am-11:00am	FERRANTELLI	MU102	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 12	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN MUSIC				
An overview of computer applications in music with emphasis on notation programs, sampling and digital editing technologies. It is recommended that students take MUSI 10A and 10B or demonstrate to the instructor an intermediate knowledge of music notation. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4742	W	1:00pm- 4:00pm	BRYANT	AS101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 14A	RECORDING ARTS I				
Recording techniques for the home and professional studio. How to set up a studio, principles of recording and mixing. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4743	Th & Th	1:00pm- 3:00pm 3:00pm- 6:00pm	BRYANT	AS101 MU101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 14B	RECORDING ARTS II				
<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 14A</i>					
Advanced recording. A continuation of MUSI 14A. Digital recording and mastering. Individual projects and field trips required. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4744	Th & Th	1:00pm- 3:00pm 3:00pm- 6:00pm	BRYANT	AS101 MU101	3.0

Music						Music					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 20 CHORUS I						MUSI 48A STRING INSTRUMENTS: BEGINNING GUITAR					
<i>Advisories: Ability to match pitch.</i>						Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. Combinations of MUSI 48A and 48B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC					
Standard repertoire of vocal ensemble from Palestrina to modern composers. A cappella and accompanied work done with emphasis on tone production, phrasing and intonation. Open to men and women. Required attendance at public performances and on field trips. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						5275 T 7:00pm- 9:00pm MCNAMARA, R MU119 1.0					
4745	MTWTh	12:00pm- 1:00pm	FERRANTELLI	MU119	2.0	MUSI 48B STRING INSTRUMENTS: INTERMEDIATE GUITAR					
4746		Wkly hrs by arr	FERRANTELLI	MU119	1.0	<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 48A</i>					
Two hours per week by arrangement between 12-1pm, MTWTh.						Continuation of MUSI 48A. Combinations of MUSI 48A and 48B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC					
MUSI 21 CHORUS II: I CANTORI						<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
<i>Advisories: Intermediate music reading ability. Audition only.</i>						5276 Th 7:00pm- 9:00pm MCNAMARA, R MU119 1.0					
Rehearsal and performance of choral-orchestral music of European and American composers. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						MUSI 50A BEGINNING PIANO I					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						Piano instruction for the beginning student. Emphasis on keyboard familiarity; basic note and chord reading, with some ear-training. LG-C/NC					
5272	W	7:00pm-10:00pm	FERRANTELLI	MU119	1.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
MUSI 22 CHAMBER SINGERS						4752 MW 11:00am-12:00pm HULSE MU115 1.0					
<i>Advisories: Vocal ensemble experience/music reading ability.</i>						An adult must attend with each child under age 12.					
Study and performance of vocal chamber music from the sixteenth century to the contemporary period, to include jazz and American musicals. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						4753 TTh 10:00am-11:00am HULSE MU115 1.0					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						An adult must attend with each child under age 12.					
4747	MWF	3:00pm- 4:00pm	FERRANTELLI	MU119	1.0	5277 M 6:00pm- 8:00pm HULSE MU115 1.0					
MUSI 30 CONCERT/COMMUNITY BAND						An adult must attend with each child under age 12.					
Survey, study and performance of appropriate music ranging from the works of the Baroque masters to those of modern composers with emphasis on successful group participation. Credit conditional upon attendance at public performances normally required of college band. Field trips required. It is recommended that students demonstrate instrumental ability before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						MUSI 50B BEGINNING PIANO II					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						A continuation of MUSI 50A. It is recommended that students enroll for MUSI 50A or demonstrate to the instructor the equivalent keyboard skills. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
5273	Th	7:00pm-10:00pm	ANDERSON, J	MU101	1.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
MUSI 34 SWING BAND						4754 MW 10:00am-11:00am HULSE MU115 1.0					
Study and performance of swing/dance music from the era of "Big Bands." Performance goals are those of a professional organization. It is recommended that students demonstrate instrumental ability before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						An adult must attend with each child under age 12.					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						4755 TTh 11:00am-12:00pm HULSE MU115 1.0					
4748		Wkly hrs by arr	FOWLER	CMS	1.0	An adult must attend with each child under age 12.					
5274	W	6:30pm- 9:30pm	MENDENHALL	MU101	1.0	5278 M 6:00pm- 8:00pm HULSE MU115 1.0					
MUSI 40 VOICE FUNDAMENTALS						An adult must attend with each child under age 12.					
Designed to assist in the development of the solo voice. Attention given to the fundamentals of voice production. Songs in standard literature for solo voice studies. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC						MUSI 55A JAZZ IMPROVISATION					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>						For the beginning improviser. Provides background in the art of improvisation and knowledge of the basic materials and practices necessary for improvising in the jazz idiom. Emphasis is on ear-training, chord and scale construction, form, chord substitution, rhythmic, melodic and harmonic dictation and harmonic progressions. Analysis of songs and performances. Students should demonstrate intermediate ability on their chosen instrument. May be taken two times for credit. LG-C/NC					
4750	TTh	2:00pm- 3:00pm	FERRANTELLI	MU119	1.0	<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4756 F 2:00pm- 5:00pm MENDENHALL MU101 2.0											

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 60.2					
PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP: STRING ENSEMBLE					
An ensemble devoted to the rehearsal and performance of a variety of string literature. It is recommended that students demonstrate instrumental ability before enrolling. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5279	M	7:00pm-10:00pm	DALLY	MU101	1.0

MUSI 90 INDEPENDENT STUDY: EXPERIENCE THE ARTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A unique opportunity to attend and analyze professional musical performances. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4757	.5	Wkly hrs by arr	PICKFORD	AG101	0.5
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Contact the instructor within the first two weeks of class through the MPC Art Gallery at 646-3060.

MUSI 90 INDEPENDENT STUDY: MUSIC TECHNOLOGY LAB

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Access to a fully equipped and up-to-date lab for music theory, sight reading, midi and recording applications. Hours by arrangement to fit your schedule. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4758		Wkly hrs by arr	BRYANT	MU119	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

Contact instructor in MU119 on Thursday, February 7 between 1-4pm or leave a message at 649-5449.

NAUTICAL SCIENCE

NSCI 55 KEELBOAT SAILING

Advisories: PHED 7A.

A basic sailing course taught in the keelboat type of sailboat. Teaches through lecture, discussion and on-the-water practical experience the full and proper operation of a keelboat of approximately 20-25 feet in length and with an outboard motor. Enrollment is limited to those with the ability to swim. Upon completion, students will be eligible for the American Sailing Association's Basic Coastal Cruising Certificate. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4759	T	1:00pm- 3:00pm	DEGNAN, F	IC101	1.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 2008, 12-3pm in IC101. After the initial meeting, class meets every Tuesday from 12-1pm. Sailing times and locations are to be arranged with instructor.

NURSING

NURS 52B NURSING II

Prerequisites: NURS 52A

Application of the five steps of the nursing process for clients with altered needs. Focus on planning and incorporation of developmental and cultural factors. Clinical experiences in pediatric and medical surgical settings. LG

Transfer: CSU.

4761	MT	9:00am-11:00am	HAGE	NU101	9.0
------	----	----------------	------	-------	-----

Plus fifteen hours lab per semester by arrangement

Nursing

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
NURS 52D					
NURSING IV					
<i>Prerequisites: NURS 52C</i>					
Integration of all steps of the nursing process for clients with multiple altered needs. Emphasis on management of nursing care for clients in structured psychiatric, and medical surgical settings. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4763	MT	9:00am-12:00pm	NERVINO	IC204	10.0

Plus fifteen hours of lab per semester by arrangement

NURS 70 SUPERVISED NURSING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE

Prerequisites: NURS 52B

Provides the opportunity for nursing students to apply previously acquired nursing theory and clinical functions in a health care setting. No new skills will be taught; students will refine existing competencies in areas of special interest. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4767		Wkly hrs by arr	BINGAMAN	IC201	3.0
------	--	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Plus nine hours lab per week by arrangement

NURS 100 PHARMACOLOGY FOR NURSING

Prerequisites: PHSO 1 and 2

Advisories: CHEM 30A.

Introduction to the nurse's role in drug therapy, characteristics of drug classifications, calculation of pharmacological dosages, and preparation of medications for administration. LG

4768	F	10:00am-12:30pm	BINGAMAN	IC201	1.5
------	---	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

NURS 171 ADVANCED CLINICAL EXPERIENCE

Provides the opportunity for nursing students to apply previously acquired theory and clinical skills in an actual health care setting. No new skills will be taught. May be taken for a maximum of eight units. C/NC

4770		Wkly hrs by arr	BINGAMAN	IC201	4.0
------	--	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Plus twenty-four hours per semester by arrangement

NURS 180 PROFESSIONAL SKILL DEVELOPMENT

Provides opportunity for nursing students to develop and apply leadership skills through activities associated with the California Nursing Student Association. Includes identification of nursing-related issues and problems and how to plan projects and activities for resolution of these issues. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

4771	T	8:00am- 9:00am	HAGE	NU101	1.0
------	---	----------------	------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per semester by arrangement

NURS 181 ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL SKILL DEVELOPMENT

Provides advanced nursing students the opportunity to further refine and develop leadership skills and professionalism through activities associated with the California Nursing Student Association. Students identify important professional issues and plan strategies to enhance public awareness and work toward resolution of these issues. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

4772	T	8:00am- 9:00am	HAGE	NU101	1.0
------	---	----------------	------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement

Nursing

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

NURS 205 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB I

Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in nursing courses, and participate in supervised practice. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

4774		Wkly hrs by arr	JACOBSON BRYAN, J LOOP, L RONDEZ, C	NU105	2.0
------	--	-----------------	--	-------	-----

Plus six hours lab per semester by arrangement

4775		Wkly hrs by arr	JACOBSON BRYAN, J LOOP, L RONDEZ, C	NU105	4.0
------	--	-----------------	--	-------	-----

Plus twelve hours of lab per semester by arrangement

NURS 206 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB II

Advisories: NURS 205.

Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in nursing courses, and participate in supervised practice. May be taken four times for credit. C/NC

4777		Wkly hrs by arr	JACOBSON BRYAN, J LOOP, L RONDEZ, C	NU105	2.0
------	--	-----------------	--	-------	-----

Plus six hours lab per semester by arrangement

4778		Wkly hrs by arr	JACOBSON BRYAN, J LOOP, L RONDEZ, C	NU105	4.0
------	--	-----------------	--	-------	-----

Plus twelve hours lab per semester by arrangement

NURS 267A CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Advisories: NURS 264.

Designed to prepare registered nurses to work in critical care settings such as ICU, CCU, and Emergency departments. Includes theory, skills and clinical practice in advanced pathophysiology, assessment of the critically ill client, prioritization, interventions, and evaluation of care. CEU's provided for California RN licensure renewal, provider number 00184. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

4780	WTh	8:00am- 2:00pm (02/06-05/08)	REID	IC204	6.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	------	-------	-----

Plus forty-eight hours per semester by arrangement

NURS 271 CRITICAL THINKING: CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Utilizes computer-assisted instruction programs and other multimedia resources to allow the learner to select topics relevant to nursing. Learning activities include interactive, self-paced format. Twenty-four contact hours for California RN license renewal, provider number 00184. May be taken four times with different topics. C/NC

4781		Wkly hrs by arr	JACOBSON	NU105	0.5
------	--	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Ornamental Horticulture

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

NUTRITION AND FOOD

See also courses listed under HOSPITALITY in this schedule.

NUTF 1 NUTRITION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A study of nutrition principles with emphasis on the problem of obtaining and maintaining a good state of nutrition. Study made of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals and vitamins - their nutritive values and sources. Menus planned to meet the student's own needs for maximum health. Includes a computer diet analysis. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN FCS 2)

4510	MWF	8:00am- 9:00am	LANGLAND, S	LF102	3.0
5220	W	6:30pm- 9:30pm	LANGLAND, S	LS102	3.0

OCEANOGRAPHY**OCEN 2 INTRODUCTORY OCEANOGRAPHY**

Major phenomena in oceanography: wind, waves, currents, coastal processes, seismic waves, ocean atmosphere interactions, plate tectonics, and ocean chemistry. Two Saturday field trips may be required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4782	TTh	11:00am- 1:30pm	HOCHSTAEDTER	PS106	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, March 15, and Saturday, May 3.

5280	MW	6:00pm- 8:30pm	HOCHSTAEDTER	PS106	4.0
------	----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, March 15, and Saturday, May 3.

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Ornamental Horticulture Department Office (LS 106C) at (831) 646-4123.

ORNH 52 INTRODUCTION TO ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE II

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Introduction to plant types and how to use them, as well as pruning, plant propagation, lawn care, landscape design, indoor plant care, container gardening, and growing vegetables, herbs and fruit trees. Field trips included. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5281	T	6:30pm- 9:30pm	HAAS	LS104	3.0
------	---	----------------	------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours lab per semester by arrangement.

ORNH 62 PLANT IDENTIFICATION: TREES, ANNUALS, PERENNIALS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Identification, growth habits, cultural requirements, and uses of common ornamental and native trees, annuals and perennials. Field trip included. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5282	M	6:30pm- 9:30pm	HAAS	LS104	3.0
------	---	----------------	------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours lab per semester by arrangement.

Ornamental Horticulture

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ORNH 65 BASIC LANDSCAPE DESIGN					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Introduction to basic drafting principles and techniques of landscape drawings, lettering and design standards. Basic principles of landscape design, selection of plant materials, and site planning. Drafting equipment required. Field trips included. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5283	W	6:30pm- 9:30pm	HAAS	LS104	3.0
<i>Plus sixteen hours lab per semester by arrangement.</i>					

ORNH 72 LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Instruction in techniques used in landscape construction through lectures and hands-on projects in the field. Also covers grading, walls, steps, drainage and irrigation, decks, fences and masonry as well as planning, estimating, use of tools and materials, and safety. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4783	Th	3:30pm- 6:30pm	HAAS	LS104	3.0
------	----	----------------	------	-------	-----

Plus sixteen hours lab per semester by arrangement.

ORNH 201 PESTICIDE APPLICATION LICENSE EXAM PREPARATION

Designed to assist students in preparing for and passing the state pesticide commercial applicator's exam. Topics include pesticide laws and regulations, safety, toxicity, spraying, first aid, handling and disposing. Continuing education credit is given for licensed commercial pesticide applicators for their biennial license renewal. C/NC

5284	Sat	8:00am- 4:30pm (03/01-03/08)	HAAS	LS104	1.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	------	-------	-----

Students must purchase textbook, "Safe & Effective Use of Pesticides" at the MPC Bookstore before the class begins. Fourteen hours of continuing education credit for licensed commercial pesticide applicators.

ORNH 202 BEGINNING PRUNING

Familiarization with the principles, tools, and basic methods used for pruning ornamental plants. Includes demonstrations and hands-on experience. C/NC

5285	F & Sat	6:00pm-10:00pm 9:00am- 3:30pm (02/08-02/09)	HAAS	LS104	0.5
------	------------	---	------	-------	-----

PARKS AND RECREATION

Students can obtain registration information for Parks and Recreation courses by calling (831) 649-2954.

PARK 134A INTERMEDIATE PARK PLUMBING SKILLS

Students will learn intermediate-level plumbing skills and cover the following topics: gas systems, drainage and sewage systems, and water distribution systems. Blueprint reading, project demolition and clean-up will be reviewed. LG-C/NC

4785	DAILY & MTWTh	8:00am-12:00pm 1:00pm- 5:00pm (06/02-06/06)	COMBS	MTCA	1.0
------	------------------	---	-------	------	-----

Parks And Recreation

PARK 135A INTERMEDIATE PARK ELECTRICAL SKILLS

Covers a variety of intermediate-level skills including codes, load centers, personal safety, shop application, electrical hardware, troubleshooting, and appliance repair. LG-C/NC

4786	DAILY & MTWTh	8:00am-12:00pm 1:00pm- 5:00pm (02/11-02/15)	COMBS	MTCA	1.0
------	------------------	---	-------	------	-----

PARK 210 SUPERVISORY COURSE

Instruction in the theory and practice of supervision, including policies in the workplace and practical management techniques. Methods for handling the many and varied responsibilities of a front-line supervisor are offered. (P.O.S.T. certified) C/NC

4788	DAILY	8:00am- 5:00pm (04/14-06/13)	GALANTI	MTCA	5.0
------	-------	---------------------------------	---------	------	-----

*CLASS MEETING DATES: April 14-18, May 12-16, and June 9-13, 2008.***PARK 211 SUPERVISORY REFRESHER**

Updated information on park management, personnel, labor relations, stress management, and liability for park supervisors. C/NC

4790	TWThF & TWTh	8:00am-12:00pm 1:00pm- 5:00pm (02/05-02/08)	GALANTI	MTCA	0.5
------	-----------------	---	---------	------	-----

PARK 214 MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Management theory, organization and practice for mid-level State Park and Recreation managers. C/NC

4791	DAILY	8:00am- 5:00pm (03/10-05/02)	GALANTI	MTC	2.5
------	-------	---------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

*CLASS MEETING DATES: March 10-14, April 1-4, and May 1-2, 2008.***PARK 218 CONCESSIONS MANAGEMENT**

Concessions Management is designed to provide a basic foundation of knowledge which will enable personnel with concession program responsibility the ability to effectively integrate concessions operations into State Park operations. C/NC

4792	Sun & MTW	8:00am- 6:00pm 8:00am- 6:00pm (05/04-05/07)	KINCAID	MTCA	0.5
------	--------------	---	---------	------	-----

PARK 227 BEGINNING TRAIL MANAGEMENT

Provides basic trail construction and maintenance techniques regarding trail systems on park lands. The participant will gain a fundamental understanding of trail system management, trail layout, trail structure, and trail maintenance. C/NC

4793	DAILY & MTWTh	8:00am-12:00pm 1:00pm- 5:00pm (05/05-05/09)	COMBS	MTCA	0.5
------	------------------	---	-------	------	-----

PARK 232B NATURAL RESOURCE INTERPRETATION

Information on interpretive trends, program planning, presentation skills, media selection and use, self-evaluation techniques. Participants are exposed to diverse and varied styles and innovative techniques for conveying information. C/NC

4794	DAILY & MTWTh	8:00am-12:00pm 1:00pm- 5:00pm (04/28-05/02)	SKINNER	MTC	1.0
------	------------------	---	---------	-----	-----

Parks and Recreation

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PARK 238	COASTAL/MARINE INTERPRETATION				
Provides information and techniques regarding interpretation of resources associated with coastal and marine environments. C/NC					
4798	WThF	9:00am- 3:00pm (05/21-05/23)	SKINNER	MTC	0.5

PARK 246R FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR REFRESHER TRAINING

Advanced training for firearms instructors. Provides current practices for Weaver Technique handgun instructors. May be taken four times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4800	MTWTh & F	8:00am- 1:00pm 8:00am-12:00pm (03/03-03/07)	DANIELSON	MTC	0.5
------	--------------	---	-----------	-----	-----

PARK 254 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER PROGRAM

Orientation, field training program goals and objectives, key elements of a successful FTP and FT program management, principles of adult learning, roles of the FTO, training/teaching skills development, override/intervention, competency expectations/evaluations. C/NC

4801	DAILY	8:00am- 6:00pm (04/21-04/25)	DANIELSON	MTC	2.0
------	-------	---------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----

PARK 268 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) COUNSELOR TRAINING

Defines equal employment opportunity, discrimination complaint and formal complaint resolution process, interviewing complaints, complaint resolution, writing the counselor's summary report and concluding the EEO counselor's role. C/NC

4803	MTWTh	8:00am- 1:00pm (04/07-04/10)	KINCAID	MTCA	0.5
------	-------	---------------------------------	---------	------	-----

PARK 273 BASIC PARK ELECTRICAL SKILLS

Provides the student with a thorough introduction to electrical codes, hardware, and personal safety. Participation in the practical application of basic electrical skills learned. LG-C/NC

4804	DAILY & MTWTh	8:00am-12:00pm 1:00pm- 5:00pm (04/21-04/25)	COMBS	MTCA	1.0
------	------------------	---	-------	------	-----

PARK 274 BASIC PARK PLUMBING SKILLS

Covers gas systems, drainage and sewage systems, water distribution systems, blueprint reading, project demolition, and clean-up. LG-C/NC

4805	DAILY & MTWTh	8:00am-12:00pm 1:00pm- 5:00pm (03/10-03/14)	COMBS	MTCA	1.0
------	------------------	---	-------	------	-----

PARK 275 COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION PARTNERSHIP

Provides participants with the skills and information necessary for successful liaison with cooperating associations operating for the benefit of state parks. Examines various non-profit organization management techniques, including board development and legal requirements of non-profit status. May be taken four times for credit for ongoing training or updating. C/NC

4806	ThFS & Sun	8:00am- 1:00pm 8:00am- 1:00pm (03/27-03/30)	SKINNER	MTC	0.5
------	---------------	---	---------	-----	-----

Personal Development

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PARK 278	SKILLS FOR INTERPRETING TO CHILDREN				
Development of new skills for interpreting to children, grades K-6, through highly interactive sessions at various well-known state parks and local landmarks. Designed primarily for state park employees, both new and experienced. C/NC					
4807	MTWThF	8:00am- 2:00pm (05/12-05/16)	SKINNER	MTCA	1.0

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

See STUDY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT for additional PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT courses designed for College Readiness Program.

PERS 50 MAKING COLLEGE COUNT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Provides skills and techniques to assist in evaluating personal learning styles, priorities in use of time, successful study strategies, stress management, identification of values and goals, assertiveness, and successful use of campus resources and services. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4810	M & TTh	12:55pm- 1:45pm 12:55pm- 2:05pm	STAFF	PGHS	3.0
4811	TTh	1:00pm- 2:30pm	JONES, W	BC107	3.0
4812	MWF	2:00pm- 3:00pm	STAFF	MHS	3.0
4813	MTWTh	8:00am- 9:00am (03/03-06/05)	JONES, W	BC101	3.0
5287	W	5:30pm- 8:30pm	NEE	BC107	3.0

PERS 51 CAREER PLANNING THROUGHOUT THE LIFESPAN

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Provides students with skills needed to develop a career path throughout the lifespan. Students develop a portfolio with the aid of career-oriented self-assessments focusing on interests, values, skills and personality type, and with knowledge of labor market information, decision-making skills and coping strategies. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4814		Wkly hrs by arr (02/12-05/27)	DAVIS, J	ONLINE	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. ATTEND INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 12, 2008, 5pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional course information email instructor at jdavis@mpc.edu or see home page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jacqi_davis</i>					

PERS 54 LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Designed to assist students interested in developing or improving communication knowledge and skills relevant to leadership. Theories and application of leadership will be emphasized. Campus and/or community involvement will be a required element of this course. Also offered as Speech Communication 54; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5288	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ENGELSEN	BC207	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Personal Development

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PERS 401 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE PROGRAMS					
Designed to provide students with information necessary for transition into Monterey Peninsula College programs of study. Of special interest for ESL and other students primarily enrolled in non-credit programs, this course fulfills the orientation component of matriculation. NC					
4816		Wkly hrs by arr	PREDHAM, N	OFFICE	0.0
<i>Above section designed for international students.</i>					
PERS 431 CAREER EXPLORATION					
Provides the student with directed activities in career exploration. NC					
4817		Wkly hrs by arr	WALTER, S	OFFICE	0.0
<i>Contact the Counseling Office to make appointment with instructor (831) 646-4020.</i>					
PERS 454 LEADERSHIP TECHNIQUES					
Designed for any student interested in leadership within an organization. Deals with the leadership function and activities of developing a work team. Students will have the opportunity to practice leadership skills. NC					
4818		Wkly hrs by arr	STAFF	LOTBA	0.0
PHILOSOPHY					
PHIL 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Fundamental questions of a philosophy of life examined through discussion of student ideas and selected philosophers. Philosophy compared to common sense, science, and religion. Explores meaning of self-identity, human freedom, ethical values, immortality, existence of God. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN PHIL 2)</i>					
4819	M	1:30pm- 4:30pm	BEVERSLUIS	MT1	3.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.</i>					
4820	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	WEBER, T	HU106	3.0
4821	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	WEBER, T	HU106	3.0
PHIL 4 MORAL ISSUES					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A clarification of values in contemporary moral issues such as abortion, sexuality, the right to die, animal rights, and economic justice. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN PHIL 4)</i>					
4822	TTh	2:30pm- 4:00pm	WEBER, T	HU203	3.0
PHIL 6 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Relation of language and logic, truth and validity, informal fallacies, deduction and formal fallacies, introduction to symbolic logic and formal proof. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN PHIL 6)</i>					
4823	TTh	12:30pm- 2:00pm	WEBER, T	HU206	3.0
PHIL 10 INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An introduction to the skills of critical thinking. Includes clarifying language in reasoning; identifying, analyzing, constructing and evaluating deductive and inductive arguments; and exposing common fallacies in everyday reasoning. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4824	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	PROVOST	HU106	3.0

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHIL 12 INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduces such topics as the nature of religious belief, the relation between religion and ethics, the nature and existence of God, religion and science, religion in public discourse, and religion and cultural critique. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5290	W	7:00pm-10:00pm	BEVERSLUIS	HU202	3.0
PHIL 13 INTRODUCTION TO EASTERN PHILOSOPHY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Concepts of major philosophies of India, China, and Japan: karma, and bondage, liberation, selflessness, meditation, and self-knowledge. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4825	MWF	12:00pm- 1:00pm	PROVOST	HU106	3.0
PHOTOGRAPHY					
See ART/PHOTOGRAPHY.					
PHYSICAL EDUCATION					
PHED 1A FENCING I					
Introduction to the basic offensive and defensive techniques of foil fencing. Also includes rules, etiquette and strategy. Combinations of PHED 1A, 1B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5291	W	7:00pm- 9:00pm	BANK	PE201	0.5
PHED 1B FENCING II					
Continuation of PHED 1A. More complicated and refined skills and techniques including officiating for tournaments. It is recommended that students take PHED 1A or have intermediate fencing skills before enrolling. Combinations of PHED 1A, 1B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5292	W	7:00pm- 9:00pm	BANK	PE201	0.5
PHED 2A GOLF I					
Development of skill and knowledge of the basic swing, equipment, rules and etiquette of golf. Combinations of PHED 2A, 2B, 2C may be taken four times. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4826	W	9:00am-11:00am	RUSSO, J	PE201	0.5
<i>First class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE 201).</i>					
PHED 2B GOLF II					
Refinement of basic skills and introduction of course play. It is recommended that students take PHED 2A or have basic golf skills before enrolling. Combinations of PHED 2A, 2B, 2C may be taken four times. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4827	T	8:00am-11:00am	RUSSO, J	PE201	1.0
<i>First class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE201).</i>					

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHED 2C GOLF III

For the experienced golfer, an opportunity to play local courses. It is recommended that students take PHED 2B or have intermediate golf skills before enrolling. Combinations of PHED 2A, 2B, 2C may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4828	F	8:00am-11:00am	RUSSO, J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

First class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE201).

PHED 5A TENNIS I

Introduction to and development of basic skills and knowledge in the techniques of tennis singles, doubles and mixed doubles. Combinations of PHED 5A, 5B, 5C may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4829	F	10:00am-12:00pm	TRAN	T CTS	0.5
5293	Sat	10:00am-12:00pm	TRAN	T CTS	0.5

PHED 5B TENNIS II

Development of additional competency in basic strokes and skill in the lob, the smash, the volley, and singles and doubles strategy. It is recommended that students take PHED 5A or have basic tennis skills before enrolling. Combinations of PHED 5A, 5B, 5C may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4830	F	12:00pm- 2:00pm	TRAN	T CTS	0.5
5294	Sat	12:00pm- 2:00pm	TRAN	T CTS	0.5

PHED 5C TENNIS III

Refine intermediate tennis skills and learn more advanced techniques and strategies in singles and doubles. It is recommended that students take PHED 5B or have intermediate tennis skills before enrolling. Combinations of PHED 5A, 5B, 5C may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4831	TTh	12:00pm- 2:00pm	OSGOOD, S	T CTS	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PHED 6 SOCCER

Development of skills in the various offensive and defensive techniques of soccer. Includes rules and team strategy and team play. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4832	MW	12:00pm- 2:00pm (04/07-05/28)	CLEMENTS	FFIELD	0.5
5295	MW	6:00pm- 8:00pm (02/04-04/02)	KENNEY	FFIELD	0.5

PHED 7A SWIMMING I

Red Cross beginning swimming skills. Combinations of PHED 7A, 7B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4833	MTWTh	9:00am-10:00am (02/04-04/03)	STAFF	POOL	0.5
------	-------	---------------------------------	-------	------	-----

PHED 7B SWIMMING II

Red Cross intermediate swimming skills. It is recommended that students take PHED 7A or have basic beginning swimming skills before enrolling. Combinations of PHED 7A, 7B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4834	MTWTh	9:00am-10:00am (04/07-05/29)	STAFF	POOL	0.5
------	-------	---------------------------------	-------	------	-----

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHED 12B COMPETITIVE SWIMMING I

Physical conditioning, skill development and knowledge of racing and training strategy of competitive swimming. Combinations of PHED 12A, 12B, 12C may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4835	MTWTh	6:00am- 7:00am	HAZDOVAC	POOL	1.0
------	-------	----------------	----------	------	-----

Above section master swimmer.

PHED 15B VOLLEYBALL II

Designed to develop intermediate skills and strategies of volleyball, including coed and two-person competition. It is recommended that students take PHED 15A or have basic volleyball skills before enrolling. Combinations of PHED 15A, 15B, 15C, 370 may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4836	TTh	11:00am- 1:00pm	MOORE, K	PE201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

PHED 16 FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL

Development of individual and team skills with a special emphasis on the fundamentals of offense and defense. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4837	MW	2:00pm- 4:00pm (02/04-04/02)	SPIERING	PE201	0.5
------	----	---------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section men's play.

4838	TTh	1:00pm- 3:00pm (02/05-04/03)	BATES	PE201	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section women's play.

PHED 20.4 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR FOOTBALL

Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate football. Combinations of PHED 18 and 20.4 may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4839		Wkly hrs by arr	RASMUSSEN, M	FFIELD	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	--------	-----

Three hours per week by arrangement.

PHED 30.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: WOMEN

Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4845	DAILY	1:00pm- 3:00pm (04/07-05/30)	BATES	PE201	1.5
------	-------	---------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

PHED 30.2 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL: WOMEN

Intercollegiate competition in softball. May be taken two times for credit. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4846	DAILY	2:00pm- 4:00pm	BATES	SFIELD	3.0
------	-------	----------------	-------	--------	-----

PHED 30.4 INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS: WOMEN

Intercollegiate competition in tennis. May be taken two times for credit. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4847	DAILY	2:00pm- 4:00pm	TRAN	T CTS	3.0
------	-------	----------------	------	-------	-----

Physical Education

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 31.2 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: MEN					
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4848	DAILY	2:00pm- 4:00pm (04/07-05/30)	SPIERING	PE201	1.5

PHED 31.3 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL: MEN					
Intercollegiate competition in baseball. May be taken two times for credit. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4849	DAILY	2:00pm- 4:00pm	PHILLIPS	BFIELD	3.0

PHED 31.4 INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF: MEN					
Intercollegiate competition in golf. May be taken two times for credit. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4850	DAILY	3:00pm- 5:00pm	RUSSO, J	RCGC	3.0

PHED 32.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD: WOMEN AND MEN					
Intercollegiate competition in track and field. May be taken two times for credit. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4851	DAILY	3:00pm- 5:00pm	JACKSON	TRACK	3.0

PHED 40 CAREERS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND FITNESS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Options and employment opportunities in education, recreation, athletics, fitness and health. Includes training and educational requirements and matching interest and abilities with career pathways. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4852	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	CLEMENTS	PE103	3.0

PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Designed to help student athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, and learn job-acquiring skills and college resources. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4853	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	SPIERING	PE103	3.0

PHYSICAL FITNESS

FITNESS TRAINING CENTER HOURS

7am-7pm • Monday through Thursday
8am-1pm • Friday and Saturday
(831) 646-4271

To use the Fitness Training Center:

1. Students must enroll in a section of PFIT 8 Aerobic Conditioning, PFIT 9 Personal Fitness, PFIT 20 Circuit Training, or PFIT 50 Independent Fitness Program, depending on your fitness emphasis.
2. All students must check in during one of the first two days of the semester, Feb 4 or 5, or be dropped.
3. First-time students must attend an orientation session on one of the following days, Feb 6, 7, 8, or 9, or be dropped.

Orientation sessions are given at the beginning of each hour the Center is open.

PFIT 8 AEROBIC CONDITIONING

A course designed to focus specifically on the physiological principles of aerobic conditioning. Instruction provided in physical adaptations to exercise, program design and application and evaluation through testing and behavior modification. Activities designed to accommodate individual students and their goals. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4854	Wkly hrs by arr	SPIERING	FTC204	1.0
------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness Training Center (see Fitness Training Center hours).

PFIT 9 PERSONAL FITNESS

Provides activities and information designed to increase individual fitness level of students. Includes running, resistance and flexibility exercises, weight training, nutrition, and individualized fitness programs. Requires four hours by arrangement for pre- and post-fitness assessment. Combinations of PFIT 9 and 14 may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4855	Wkly hrs by arr	SPIERING	FTC204	1.0
------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness Training Center (see Fitness Training Center hours).

WEIGHT TRAINING CENTER HOURS

9 am to 12 noon • Monday through Friday
3pm-6pm • Monday through Friday

To use the Weight Training Center:

1. All students must check in during one of the first two days of the semester, February 4 or 5 or be dropped
2. New students must attend an orientation session on one of the following days, Feb 6, 7, or 8 or be dropped.

Orientation sessions are given at the beginning of each hour the Center is open.

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PFIT 10 WEIGHT TRAINING

Weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4856		Wkly hrs by arr	RASMUSSEN, M	FTC117	1.0
<i>Three hours per week during open hours of the Weight Training Center (see Weight Training Center hours).</i>					

PFIT 13 STABILITY BALL TRAINING

Students are introduced to stretching and strengthening exercises on a stability ball. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities with emphasis on alignment, posture and efficiency. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4857	MW	12:00pm- 1:00pm	BUTLER	DA101	0.5
------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

PFIT 15 CORE MATWORK

Introduces students to body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities, this is a unique system of strengthening and stretching exercises which tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction and unity of body and mind. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4859	MW	9:00am-10:00am	FUJII	DA103	0.5
5296	T	7:00pm- 8:00pm	FUJII	DA102	0.5
	& Th	7:00pm- 8:00pm		DA103	

PFIT 16 T'AI CHI

A series of slow, gentle movements to promote a deeper relationship to the body which increases health, strength and flexibility if practiced regularly. Class will include exercises for relaxation, deep breathing and centering. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4860	TTh	10:00am-11:30am	SCOTT-BEHRN	DA101	1.0
5297	Sat	9:00am-10:30am	OLSON, L	DA101	0.5

PFIT 17 YOGA

An introduction to the principles of yoga including poses and breathing techniques. Students will learn to relieve stress, promote relaxation and increase flexibility and strength. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4861	MW	7:00am- 8:00am	FUJII	DA103	0.5
4862	TTh	4:00pm- 5:30pm	FUJII	DA103	1.0
4863	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	FUJII	DA103	1.0
5298	TTh	5:30pm- 7:00pm	FUJII	DA103	1.0
5299	Sat	9:00am-11:00am	STAFF	DA103	0.5

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PFIT 18A AEROBIC FITNESS I

Cardiovascular conditioning, flexibility and endurance training performed to music. Students will strengthen and tone the body. Combinations of PFIT 18A, 18B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4864	MW	8:00am- 9:00am	FUJII	DA101	0.5
4865	MW	9:00am-10:00am	MOLDENHAUER	DA101	0.5

Above section kick boxing.

4866	TTh	8:00am- 9:00am	BENAVENTE	DA101	0.5
4867	TTh	12:00pm- 1:00pm	MOLDENHAUER	DA101	0.5

Above section kick boxing.

5300	MW	5:30pm- 6:30pm	BENAVENTE	DA101	0.5
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PFIT 18B AEROBIC FITNESS II

Continuation of PFIT 18A at the intermediate level. Combinations of PFIT 18A, 18B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU, UC.

4868	MW	8:00am- 9:00am	FUJII	DA101	1.0
	& TTh	8:00am- 9:00am	BENAVENTE		

PFIT 19 BODY SCULPTING

Students will learn exercises to promote strength, muscle endurance and flexibility using hand weights, resistance bands and balance equipment. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5329	MW	4:00pm- 5:00pm	ELDER	DA101	0.5
5330	TTh	9:00am-10:00am	MOLDENHAUER	DA101	0.5

PFIT 20 CIRCUIT TRAINING

Weight training for strength and endurance alternating with cardiovascular/aerobic workouts. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4869		Wkly hrs by arr	SPIERING	FTC204	1.0
<i>Three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness Training Center (see Fitness Center hours).</i>					

5301	TTh	5:00pm- 6:30pm	MOLDENHAUER	DA101	1.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Above section 5301 is group fitness each T/Th from 5:00 to 6:30 pm in DA 101.

PFIT 21 FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES

Movement principles related to flexibility and stretching exercises. Includes discussion of psychological and physiological causes of tension and stress as well as stress-reduction and relaxation exercises. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4870	MW	12:00pm- 1:00pm	WHITE, W	DA102	0.5
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

PFIT 22A FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING I

Designed to improve the level of physical fitness of students by guiding them individually through a progressive conditioning program in swimming. Combinations of PFIT 22A, 22B may be taken four times. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4871	MTWTh	11:00am-12:00pm	STAFF	POOL	1.0
4872	MTWTh	12:00pm- 1:00pm	STAFF	POOL	1.0
5302	MTWTh	6:00pm- 7:00pm	HAZDOVAC	POOL	1.0

Physical Fitness

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 30 INTRODUCTION TO TRIATHLON TRAINING					
4874	TTh & W	8:00am- 9:00am 5:30pm- 7:30pm	OSGOOD, S	POOL TRACK	2.0

Transfer: CSU; UC.

PHYSICAL FITNESS LAB

The Physical Fitness Lab is the classroom for PFIT 50 Independent Fitness. It is also the site for Fitness Assessments. The Lab is located in the Physical Fitness Building (between the track and the pool). Students in Personal Fitness, Weight Training, Circuit Training, Triathlon Training, Fitness through Swimming, Aerobic Conditioning, Independent Fitness, and Aerobics Fitness receive assessments each semester.

Physical Fitness Lab hours:

11am to 2pm • Monday & Wednesday

9am to 12 noon • Friday

For more information, call (831) 646-4271 or 646-4225
or ask your fitness instructor.

ALL REGISTERED STUDENTS MUST CHECK IN AT THE FITNESS CENTER DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS.

PFIT 50 INDEPENDENT FITNESS AND TESTING PROGRAM

An independent personal fitness program planned and implemented with student goals and a physical fitness assessment profile. An individualized exercise program developed through personal counseling. Appropriate for individuals with special fitness needs. May be taken four times for credit. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4875	Wkly hrs by arr	VITANZA	FTC204	1.0
------	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Three hours per week between 11am-2pm, M/W and 9am-12noon, Fridays in the Fitness Training Center.

PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES

Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assessment of current lifestyle and development of strategies for health nutrition, fitness, and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10, 18A, 21, 22A, 50 or ADPE 9, 13, 17. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4876	TTh	9:30am- 10:30am	PARKER, C	PE103	2.0
4877		Wkly hrs by arr (02/13-04/16)	SARE	ONLINE	2.0

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 13, 6pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information email instructor at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/dawn_sare

PFIT 63 FITNESS ANATOMY AND KINESIOLOGY

Introduction to skeletal and muscular anatomy as well as a brief overview of the cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems. Focus of the course on the basics of analysis of movement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4878	MW	2:00pm- 4:00pm (02/04-04/02)	FUJII	PE103	2.0
------	----	---------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

PFIT 82 THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE I

Provides instruction in the theory and practice of therapeutic massage. Covers various styles of massage, body mechanics, ethics, benefits, contraindications, evaluation skills, anatomy and physiology. Massage Practitioner certificate granted upon successful completion of PFIT 63, 82, 83, and fifty intern hours. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4879	TTh	9:30am- 1:30pm	TUFF	PE205	4.0
5303	WF	6:00pm-10:00pm	PIAS	PE205	4.0

PFIT 83 THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE II

Supplementary massage techniques, anatomy and physiology, special populations, wellness models and career development. It is recommended that students take PFIT 63 and PFIT 82, or have basic massage skills and anatomical knowledge before enrolling. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5304	TTh	6:00pm-10:00pm	ONO	PE205	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-----	-------	-----

PFIT 180 MASSAGE THERAPY SKILLS LAB

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: PFIT 82

Provides the opportunity to apply and refine previously acquired massage therapy skills in a supervised setting. May be taken for a maximum of four units. C/NC

4880	Wkly hrs by arr	TUFF	PE205	0.5
1.5 hours per week by arrangement between 6-9pm on Mondays, or 9am-3pm on Fridays in PE205.				
4881	Wkly hrs by arr	TUFF	PE205	1.0
3 hours per week by arrangement between 6-9pm on Mondays or 9am-3pm on Fridays in PE205.				

PFIT 400 FITNESS ASSESSMENT LAB

Assessment of current physical condition including aerobic capacity, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. Mid-semester and end of semester follow-up. NC

4883	Wkly hrs by arr	VITANZA	FTC204	0.0
------	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

See instructor in the Fitness Training Center before registering.

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 421 PERSONAL FITNESS					
Designed to improve health and wellness. Provides a total fitness program which includes a complete physical fitness profile, and individually prescribed exercise program, and personal counseling based on assessment. Instruction provided in the weight and cardiovascular rooms and in the aquatics area. NC					
4890		Wkly hrs by arr	ANASTASIA, T	ANAST	0.0
<i>Information and registration at Anastasia's Club Fit, 1146 Forest Ave, Pacific Grove.</i>					
4891		Wkly hrs by arr	BENAK	EBC	0.0
<i>Information and registration at Energia Body Centre, 760 Del Monte Center, Monterey.</i>					
4893		Wkly hrs by arr	SOEKARDI	GRDLVY	0.0
<i>Information and registration at Garden Health & Fitness-Longevity, 26536 Carmel Rancho Blvd, Carmel.</i>					
4894		Wkly hrs by arr	SOEKARDI	GRDMRY	0.0
<i>Information and registration at Garden Health & Fitness, 2000 Garden Road, Monterey.</i>					
4895		Wkly hrs by arr	VIERRA, J.	MSPORT	0.0
<i>Information and registration at Monterey Sports Center, 301 E. Franklin St., Monterey.</i>					
4892		Wkly hrs by arr	HAZDOVAC	POOL	0.0
<i>See instructor before registering.</i>					

PFIT 425 FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES

Stretching exercises, movement principles related to flexibility. Techniques for relaxing more easily and completely. NC

4896		Wkly hrs by arr	FUJII	DA103	0.0
<i>See instructor before registering.</i>					
4897		Wkly hrs by arr	OLSON, L	DA101	0.0
<i>See instructor before registering.</i>					
4898		Wkly hrs by arr	SCOTT-BEHCEN	DA101	0.0
<i>See instructor before registering.</i>					

PFIT 485 EXERCISE TO MUSIC

Teaches rhythmical movements to enhance the health and well-being of older persons. Designed to stimulate both the body and mind. Each session begins with stretches prior to a variety of rhythmical movements designed to develop muscular response, and then ends with a cool-down period. NC

4899	M	10:30am- 1:30pm	JAMES, B	AMLG	0.0
<i>"Line Dancercise": Information and registration at the American Legion Hall, 1089 Johnson St, Monterey.</i>					
4900	W	9:00am-12:00pm	JAMES, B	AMLG	0.0
<i>"Line Dancercise": Information and registration at the American Legion Hall, 1089 Johnson St, Monterey.</i>					
4901		Wkly hrs by arr	MOLDENHAUER	DA101	0.0
<i>See instructor before registering.</i>					

PFIT 496 YOGA WITH MUSIC

Traditional yoga stretching exercises to relieve stress and tension, balance the body for graceful posture and movement; increase energy for optimal health. NC

4902		Wkly hrs by arr	FUJII	DA103	0.0
<i>See instructor before registering.</i>					

Physiology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHYSICS					
PHYS 2B GENERAL PHYSICS II					
<i>Prerequisites: PHYS 2A</i>					
Electricity and magnetism, optics, relativity, and atomic and nuclear physics. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN PHYS 4)(PHYS2A + PHYS2B = CAN PHYS SEQ A)</i>					
4907	MWF	8:00am-9:00am	MICHAELS	PS201	4.0
	& T	8:00am- 9:00am		PS206	
	& Th	8:00am- 11:00am	WEI	PS107	

PHYS 3A SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS I

Prerequisites: MATH 20A

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Topics in mechanics, including kinematics, Newton's Laws, gravitation, work, energy, momentum, rotation, static equilibrium, fluids and oscillations. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (PHYS3A + PHYS3B + PHYS3C = CAN PHYS SEQ B) (CAN PHYS 8)

4908	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	MICHAELS	PS201	4.0
	& T	10:00am-11:00am		PS206	
	& W	2:00pm-5:00pm	WEI	PS107	

PHYS 3C SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS III

Prerequisites: PHYS 3A

Topics in heat, light, waves and introductory quantum theory. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (PHYS3A + PHYS3B + PHYS3C = CAN PHYS SEQ B) (CAN PHYS 14)

4909	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	WEI	PS107	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm- 5:00pm			
	& T	10:00am-11:00am		PS201	

PHYS 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A non-mathematical conceptual course for the non-science major.

Evolution of physical concepts and their importance and application in the modern world. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4910	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	WEI	PS107	4.0
	& M	1:00pm- 4:00pm			

PHYSIOLOGY

See also courses listed under ANATOMY and BIOLOGY in this schedule.

PHSO 1 GENERAL HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

Prerequisites: ANAT 1 and 2; CHEM 30A

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Fundamental processes of life and their integration for the living human organism. Cellular metabolism, homeostatic mechanism, and coordinating factors. Appropriate for majors in nursing, physical therapy, dental hygiene, physical education, occupational therapy and related fields. LG

Transfer: CSU; UC. (PHSO1 + PHSO2 = CAN BIOL 12)(ANAT1 + ANAT2 + PHSO1 + PHSO2 = CAN BIOL SEQ B)

4911	TTh	12:00pm- 1:30pm	FULLER	LF101	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

Physiology

Political Science

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHSO 2 GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY					
<i>Prerequisites: or Corequisites: PHSO 1</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Measurement and analysis of physiological phenomena. Appropriate for majors in nursing, physical therapy, dental hygiene, physical education, occupational therapy and related fields. LG					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (PHSO1 + PHSO2 = CAN BIOL 12)(ANAT1 + ANAT2 + PHSO1 + PHSO2 = CAN BIOL SEQ B)</i>					
4912	TTh	9:00am-12:00pm	FULLER	LS105	2.0
4913	TTh	2:00pm- 5:00pm	FULLER	LS105	2.0
5306	TTh	6:00pm- 9:00pm	STAFF	LS105	2.0

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Analyzes the concepts, issues, and problems associated with politics and governing at the national, state, and local levels. Satisfies CSU American Institutions requirement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN GOVT 2)

4916	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	STAFF	CDC201	3.0
4917	TTh	1:00pm- 2:30pm	STAFF	SS205	3.0
4918	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	IDE, M	SS201	3.0
4919	MWF	12:00pm- 1:00pm	IDE, M	SS201	3.0
4920		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-03/31)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0

ONLINE COURSE: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

4921		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-03/31)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

4922		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/02)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

4923		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/02)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

5307	M	6:30pm- 9:30pm	TOMB	SS202	3.0
------	---	----------------	------	-------	-----

POLS 4 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Issues, strategies, and theories pertinent to nation-states and other key factors in world politics. U.S. national security interests in the formulation and conduct of American foreign policy. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4924	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	TAYLOR	SS205	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

POLS 5 POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4925		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/02)	IDE, M	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 5-6pm, SS201. Mandatory testing dates are Mondays 4/28, 5/19 and 6/2. For course information contact instructor at 646-4163 or mide@mpc.edu

POLS 8 POLITICS OF TRANSITION IN THE POST-COMMUNIST ERA*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Theory and practice of transition and integration as they apply to the politics and economics of former Communist nations in the post-Cold War, post-Communist era. Includes fundamental changes in the 21st century on both the national and international levels. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4926		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	MIHU	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: DLI students: Monday, April 7, 14 & 28, May 5, 6-8:30pm, AISO Library (conference room). Civilian students: Wednesday, April 9, 16 & 30, May 7, 6-8:30pm, SS104. Pick up course information packet, with textbook, at the MPC bookstore. Class strongly recommended for DLI Area Studies and transfer students.

POLS 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Roles and influence of women in contemporary American politics, including current campaigns and future strategies. Legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, credit, criminal law, and public participation. Satisfies CSU American Institutions requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 10; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4927	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	MAWHIRTER	SS202	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Analysis of the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on American politics and their impact on African-Americans as a racial and ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 16; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4928	MW	3:00pm- 4:30pm	CRUICKSHANK	SS201	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Political Science

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
POLS 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
Analysis of the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on the American political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Emphasis on the Mexican-American political experience. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 18; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4929	TTh	12:30pm-2:00pm	CABRERA, K	SS201	3.0

PSYCHOLOGY

See also courses listed under Human Services in this schedule.

PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Provides a scientific understanding of the principles of general psychology. Special attention given to the topics of scientific methodology, growth and development, social influences on behavior, intelligence, motivation, emotion, learning, perception, conflicts and mental health. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN PSY 2)

4930	MW	7:30am-9:00am	O'NEILL, A	SS101	3.0
4931	MW	10:00am-11:30am	HOBBS	MT1	3.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th. Street, Marina.</i>					
4932	MW	3:30pm-5:00pm	O'NEILL, A	SS101	3.0
4933	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	HOBBS	SS202	3.0
5308	Th	6:00pm-9:00pm	TRIPLETT, R	SS102	3.0

PSYC 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110; PSYC 1 and/or SOCI 1.

Examines contemporary research and theory on the social influences of personality, attitudes, beliefs and social interaction. Topical issues range from alienation, aggression, prejudice, and obedience to attitude change, cooperation, conformity and attraction. Also offered as Sociology 3; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5309	M	6:00pm-9:00pm	O'NEILL, A	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

PSYC 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

The developmental process of women; societal and biological factors that influence behavior and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health. Also offered as Women's Studies 6; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4934	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	COSTELLO	SS201	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Psychology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PSYC 25 CHILD AND ADULT DEVELOPMENT					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
Introduction to theories and principles of developmental psychology correlating physical and emotional developmental patterns of physical, social and psychological growth. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4936	MW	12:00pm-1:30pm	HOBBS	MT1	3.0
<i>Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.</i>					
4937	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	HOBBS	SS201	3.0
4938		Wkly hrs by arr	CARNEY	ONLINE	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 6:30-7:30pm, LTC216. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For course information call Caroline Carney (831) 646-4168 or email CCarney@mpc.edu</i>					
4939		Wkly hrs by arr	HOBBS	LVRM	3.0
<i>LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 4:30-6pm, SS202. Also meets Tuesdays March 4, April 15, April 29, May 20, For course information call 646-4169 or email BHobbs@mpc.edu</i>					
4940		Wkly hrs by arr	HOBBS	LVRM	3.0
<i>LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 4:30-6pm, SS202. Also meets Wednesdays, March 5, April 16, April 30, May 21. For course information call 646-4169 or email BHobbs@mpc.edu</i>					
PSYC 33 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to the development of human potential, adjustment, mental health, and social problems. Includes strategies useful in resolving emotional/thinking difficulties. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4941	MWF	12:00pm-1:00pm	ERIKSON	SS202	3.0
PSYC 35 INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
Introduction to the symptoms, diagnosis, etiology, and treatment of abnormal behavior. Emphasis on the major diagnostic categories described in the DSM-IV. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
5310	T	6:00pm-9:00pm	TRIPLETT, R	SS102	3.0
PSYC 40 HUMAN SEXUALITY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
Physiological, psychological, social, and emotional aspects of sex. Aesthetic and ethical issues. Review of major statistical studies. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number 00184 for 45 contact hours. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC.</i>					
4943	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	CALDWELL	SS202	3.0
4944	F	11:00am-2:00pm	CALDWELL	SS205	3.0
PSYC 50 HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
This course examines the psychological aspects of health, illness and healing. Topics include stress and coping, personality and health, importance of intimate loving relationships in creating a healthy mind and body. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
4945	MW	1:00pm-2:30pm	ERIKSON	SS202	3.0

Real Estate

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
REAL ESTATE					
REAL 50 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155</i>					
An overview of principles, definitions and problem-solving in field of real estate in California. Provides consumer information. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU.</i>					
5311	T	6:00pm-9:00pm	BRENNAN	LF101	3.0

REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. Also offered in the Living Room Series. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4946		Wkly hrs by arr	JONES, BECKY	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. FOUR MANDATORY CLASS MEETINGS: Saturday, February 2, March 1, April 5, and May 3, 9-11am, BC107.

REAL 53 REAL ESTATE FINANCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Principles and practices basic to understanding importance of financing to real estate industry. Explores financing process. Includes finance calculations, appraisal, instruments, lenders, construction and residential lending, and investment financing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4947		Wkly hrs by arr	VELOZ	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. 4 MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETINGS: Saturday, February 9, 11-1pm, LF102; March 15, April 19 and May 24, 9-12pm, LF102.

REAL 54 REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Economics of land use. Background to operating procedures and techniques in the real estate industry. Meets qualification requirements for California Real Estate License Examination. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

6506	W	6:30pm-9:30pm	BANKS	BC201	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

SAILING AND NAVIGATION

See NAUTICAL SCIENCE.

SEWING

See FASHION.

SIGN LANGUAGE

See American Sign Language under WORLD LANGUAGES.

Sociology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SOCIOLOGY					
SOCI 1 HUMANITY AND SOCIETY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110</i>					
An orientation to the nature and scope of sociology: basic concepts, theoretical orientations, and the basic fields of sociology. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SOC 2)</i>					
4962	MW	11:00am-12:30pm	JOHNSON, D	SS205	3.0
4963	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	JOHNSON, D	SS205	3.0
4964		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 5-5:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are: Mondays, March 3, March 31, April 28, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

4965		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	------------	------	-----

(04/07-05/27)

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 5-5:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are Mondays, April 14, April 28, May 12, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

SOCI 2 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Application of sociological principles to identification and analysis of selected social problems in contemporary American society. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SOC 4)

4966		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6-6:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are: Mondays, March 3, March 31, April 28, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

SOCI 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110; PSYC 1 and/or SOCI 1.*

For course description see Psychology 3. Also offered as Psychology 3; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5312	M	6:00pm-9:00pm	O'NEILL, A	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

SOCI 40 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A sociological examination of family and marriage processes, focusing on intimacy development and maintenance in the areas of dating, courtship, cohabitation, reproduction, domestic work-economic roles, parenting, and including the causes of relationship demise, marital dissolution, and remarriage. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4968	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	GIUSI	SS101	3.0
4969		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 4:30-5:15pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are: Mondays, March 3, March 31, April 28, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

4970		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	------------	------	-----

(04/07-05/27)

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 6-6:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are Mondays, April 14, April 28, May 12, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

Spanish

Study Skills Development

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SPANISH

See WORLD LANGUAGES.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPCH 1 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING

Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Organization and oral presentation of ideas and the development of skills in effective methods of delivery. Develops ability to communicate ideas with confidence and poise. Recommended for students in business, education, law, government, politics, sales, and the many other fields requiring speeches. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SPCH 4)

4971	MW	12:00pm- 1:30pm	SCHMIDT	MT2	3.0
------	----	-----------------	---------	-----	-----

Above section offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

4972	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	MAY, M	BH106	3.0
4973	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	SCHMIDT	BH106	3.0
4974	F	12:00pm- 3:00pm	FOX	BH106	3.0
5313	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ROBERTS, P	BH106	3.0

SPCH 2 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores through theory and practice the ways people communicate in learning and problem-solving discussions. Will consider how and why groups form, managing conflicts, and developing leadership skills. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4975	MW	12:00pm- 1:30pm	FOX	BH106	3.0
4976	MW	2:00pm- 3:30pm	FOX	BH106	3.0
4977	TTh	12:30pm- 2:00pm	SCHMIDT	BH106	3.0
5314	M	6:00pm- 9:00pm	FOX	BH106	3.0

SPCH 3 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Designed to increase communication knowledge and skills relevant to interpersonal relationships. Topics: self-concept, perception, listening, managing emotions, and conflict resolution. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU. (CAN SPCH 8)

4978	TTh	8:00am- 9:30am	BOYNTON	BH106	3.0
5315	W	6:00pm- 9:00pm	TRIPLETT, R	BH107	3.0

SPCH 4 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores the dynamics of communication as it applies to the American culture, subcultures, and various international cultures. Emphasis on direct experience and the development of skills in intercultural interactions. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4979	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	FOX	BH106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------	-----

SPCH 54 LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Designed to assist students interested in developing or improving communication knowledge and skills relevant to leadership. Theories and application of leadership will be emphasized. Campus and/or community involvement will be a required element of this course. Also offered as Personal Development 54; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

5316	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm	ENGELSEN	BC207	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

STUDY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Students must call College Readiness at (831) 646-4246 prior to registering for any Study Skills Development or Personal Development classes if noted below.

Students must attend a College Readiness orientation meeting within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

SSKD 300 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE/CAREER PLANNING

College policies, procedures, services, curriculum. Selection of appropriate college major. Designed for EOPS and/or TRIO student. May be taken two times for credit. C/NC

4948	Wkly hrs by arr	BUCHHOLZ	TP102	1.0
------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

(02/04-06/05)

Please contact College Readiness prior to registration at (831)646-4246. Students must check in within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

SSKD 305 APPLIED STUDY SKILLS

Study techniques to meet the demands of college course work. Designed for EOPS and/or TRIO student. May be taken two times for credit. C/NC

4949	Wkly hrs by arr	BUCHHOLZ	TP102	1.0
------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Please contact College Readiness prior to registration at (831)646-4246. Students must check in within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

4950	Wkly hrs by arr	BUCHHOLZ	TP102	2.0
------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Please contact College Readiness prior to registration at (831)646-4246. Students must check in within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

4951	Wkly hrs by arr	BUCHHOLZ	TP102	3.0
------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Please contact College Readiness prior to registration at (831)646-4246. Students must check in within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

SSKD 320 MATHEMATICS SKILLS

Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division of whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percentages. Working with word problems. Designed for EOPS and/or TRIO student. May be taken two times for credit. C/NC

4952	Wkly hrs by arr	RUTH	TP102	1.0
------	-----------------	------	-------	-----

Please contact College Readiness prior to registration at (831)646-4246. Students must check in within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

4953	Wkly hrs by arr	RUTH	TP102	2.0
------	-----------------	------	-------	-----

Please contact College Readiness prior to registration at (831)646-4246. Students must check-in within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

4954	Wkly hrs by arr	RUTH	TP102	3.0
------	-----------------	------	-------	-----

Please contact College Readiness prior to registration at (831)646-4246. Students must check in within the first two weeks of school or they will be dropped.

Study Skills Development

Women's Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SSKD 400	STUDY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT/ SUPERVISED TUTORING				
Provides orientation to college life, programs and college academic skills requirements. Includes assessment and skill development in English, math, and science study skills. NC					
4956	MTWThF	2:00pm- 7:00pm	WASHINGTON, S	TP102/IC104	0.0
<i>Above section designed for Upward Bound Students.</i>					
4957		Wkly hrs by arr	ANONGCHANYA	TP102	0.0
<i>Designed for College Readiness students. Prior to registering, please call (831)646-4246.</i>					
4959		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-06/05)	GIAMMANCO	OFFICE	0.0
<i>Designed for Calworks students. Prior to registration, please call (831)645-1399.</i>					
4960		Wkly hrs by arr	OGATA, E	TP102	0.0
<i>Designed for EOPS students. Prior to registration, please call (831)646-4247.</i>					

TRAVEL STUDY

GENT99.69 TRAVEL STUDY: THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH COUNTRY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Travel-study tour to San Francisco, Sacramento, and the California Mother Lode. LG-C/NC

Transfer Credit: CSU.

5334		Wkly hrs by arr (3/12-04/04)	JOHNSON, N	TRAVEL	1.0
------	--	---------------------------------	------------	--------	-----

Travel study tour to San Francisco, Sacramento, and the California Mother Lode (March 31-April 4). Class will meet on campus in LF-103 for pre-trip lectures March 12, 17, and 19, 10:00am-12:00pm. For more information, call Nancy Johnson (373-7008) or Pacific Grove Travel (373-0631).

GENT99.70 TRAVEL STUDY: MOROCCO AND THE SAHARA*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Travel-study tour to Morocco to study Roman, Berber, Moorish and Islamic monuments, art and architecture. Includes Rabat, Fes, Meknes, Erfoud and Marrakech. LG-C/NC

Transfer Credit: CSU.

5335		Wkly hrs by arr (3/07-03/31)	LOGAN	TRAVEL	2.0
------	--	---------------------------------	-------	--------	-----

Travel study tour to Morocco and the Sahara (March 21-31, 2008). Class will meet on campus in LF-103 for pre-trip lectures and orientation March 7 and March 14, 2008, 2:00pm-5:00pm. For more information, call Tom Logan (625-5976) or Travel Directions (800-677-0446).

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMN 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Perspectives on many social issues affecting women. Also offered as Humanities 1; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4982	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	COSTELLO	SS201	3.0
5318	T	5:30pm- 8:30pm	ARRUDA	SS201	3.0

WOMN 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Examines women in the visual arts, emphasizing American culture over the past four hundred years. Describes the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made it. Also offered as Art 4 and Humanities 4; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4983	TTh	12:30pm- 2:00pm	STAFF	CDC201	3.0
5319	Th	5:30pm- 8:30pm	RUIZ	SS201	3.0

WOMN 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

The developmental process of women; societal and biological factors that influence behavior and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health.

Also offered as Psychology 6; credit may be earned only once.

LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4984	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	COSTELLO	SS201	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

WOMN 7 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Specific women's health concerns, including reproductive health, birth control and birthing, female anatomy and physiology, preventive medicine, and making alternative medicine choices. Also offered as Health 7; credit may only be earned once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4985	TTh	9:30am-11:00am	FAIL/ERICKSON	LS102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	-----

WOMN 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Roles and influence of women in contemporary American politics, including current campaigns and future strategies. Legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, credit, criminal law, and public participation. Satisfies CSU American Institutions requirement. Also offered as Political Science 10; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4986	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	MAWHIRTER	SS202	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

WOMN 12 WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and "ordinary" women who have shaped American history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4987	T	2:00pm- 5:00pm	ARRUDA	CDC201	3.0
4988	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	MAWHIRTER	SS202	3.0
5320	W	5:30pm- 8:30pm	ARRUDA	SS201	3.0

WOMN 33 MEXICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Covers Mexican-American women's experience, focusing on history, biography, social issues and cultural contributions to society in the United States. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 33; credit may be earned only once. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5321	M	5:30pm- 8:30pm	CALDERON	SS104	3.0
------	---	----------------	----------	-------	-----

World Languages

World Languages

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

WORLD LANGUAGES

NOTICE: World Languages course prerequisites are enforced. You must file a Prerequisite Verification Form with the Counseling Office if you completed the prerequisite course at MPC before Fall 1995, or completed the prerequisite course at another college. You will need to present transcripts or grade reports from other colleges to verify completion of the prerequisite. Satisfactory completion means that you received a grade of "C" or better in each course. If you do not have such transcripts or grade reports, see Prerequisite Challenge procedures for other options. Contact the Humanities Division Office for a copy of the Prerequisite Challenge Form. Challenges will be given on one of the following dates: Tuesday, Jan 29, 2008, 3-5pm; and Wednesday, Jan 30, 2008, 3-5pm.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN 1A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

Provides students with a systematic introduction to receptive and expressive language skills of American Sign Language and to the culture of the Deaf community. Emphasis is placed on communication skills in the classroom, then extended to wider cultural contexts. Individualized work in the World Languages Lab is required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4656	MW	10:00am-12:00pm	HANSEN, C	BH108	5.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

4657	TTh	9:00am-11:00am	HANSEN, C	BH108	5.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5251	MW	7:00pm-9:00pm	WILLET, A	BH108	5.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5252	TTh	5:00pm-7:00pm	STAFF	BH108	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

SIGN 1B ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

Prerequisites: SIGN 1A

A continuation of SIGN 1A, further instruction and introduction to receptive and expressive language skills in American Sign Language and to the culture of the Deaf community. Individualized work in the World Languages Lab required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4658	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	HANSEN, C	BH108	5.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5253	TTh	7:00pm-9:00pm	WILLET, A	BH108	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

SIGN 2A INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Prerequisites: SIGN 1B

Provides a review and completion of grammatical structures used in American Sign Language. Conversational practice includes discussion of Deaf culture readings. Individualized work in the World Languages Lab required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4659	TTh	12:30pm-2:30pm	HANSEN, C	BH108	5.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

ARABIC

ARAB 1B ELEMENTARY ARABIC II

Prerequisites: ARAB 1A

Continuation of ARAB 1A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5242	MW	6:00pm-8:00pm	GHANIM	HU206	5.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

CHINESE

CHIN 1B ELEMENTARY MANDARIN CHINESE II

Prerequisites: CHIN 1A

A continuation of CHIN 1A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5243	TTh	6:00pm-8:00pm	WANG	HU202	5.0
------	-----	---------------	------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

FRENCH

FREN 1A ELEMENTARY FRENCH I

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading and writing the French language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN FREN 2)(FREN1A + FREN1B = CAN FREN SEQ A)

4651	TTh	11:00am-1:00pm	GONZALES, L	HU106	5.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5244	TTh	5:30pm-7:30pm	KIRK	HU106	5.0
------	-----	---------------	------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

FREN 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH II

Prerequisites: FREN 1A

A continuation of FREN 1A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN FREN 4)(FREN1A + FREN1B = CAN FREN SEQ A)

4652	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	GONZALES, L	HU106	5.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5245	MW	5:00pm-7:00pm	GONZALES, L	HU106	5.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

FREN 2A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Prerequisites: FREN 1B

Review and completion of all basic grammatical structures with oral and written exercises. Conversational practice with everyday vocabulary. Readings related to French culture. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (FREN2A + FREN2B = CAN FREN SEQ B)(CAN FREN 8)

4653	TTh	3:00pm-5:00pm	GONZALES, L	HU106	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

World Languages

World Languages

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GERMAN**GERM 1A ELEMENTARY GERMAN I**

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading and writing the German language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN GERM 2)(GERM1A + GERM1B = CAN GERM SEQ A)

5246	MW	5:00pm- 7:00pm	STAFF	HU202	5.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

GERM 1B ELEMENTARY GERMAN II

Prerequisites: GERM 1A

A continuation of GERM 1A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN GERM 4)(GERM1A + GERM1B = CAN GERM SEQ A)

5247	TTh	5:00pm- 7:00pm	CURTIS	HU203	5.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

ITALIAN**ITAL 1A ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I**

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Italian language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts.

LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ITAL 2)

4654	MW	1:00pm- 3:00pm	MICHAEL	HU204	5.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

ITAL 1B ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II

Prerequisites: ITAL 1A

A continuation of ITAL 1A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5248	TTh	6:00pm- 8:00pm	BUDRIS, M	HU201	5.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

JAPANESE**JPNS 1A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I**

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Japanese language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts.

LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN JAPN2)

4655	MW	4:00pm- 6:00pm	STAFF	HU101	5.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

JPNS 1B ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II

Prerequisites: JPNS 1A

A continuation of JPNS 1A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5249	MW	6:00pm- 8:00pm	JONES, V	HU101	5.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

JPNS 2A INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE

Prerequisites: JPNS 1B

Review and completion of all grammatical structures with oral and written exercises. Conversational practice with everyday vocabulary. Readings related to Japanese culture. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5250	TTh	6:00pm- 8:00pm	JONES, V	HU101	5.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

SPANISH**SPAN 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH I**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading and writing the Spanish language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts.

LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SPAN 2)(SPAN1A + SPAN1B = CAN SPAN SEQ A)

4660	MW	9:00am-11:00am	LIZANO, S	HU105	5.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

4661	MW	2:00pm- 4:00pm	JEREZ-MOYA	HU102	5.0
------	----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

4662	TTh	8:00am-10:00am	JEREZ-MOYA	HU102	5.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

4663	TTh	11:00am- 1:00pm	LIZANO, S	HU105	5.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

4664	TTh	3:00pm- 5:00pm	MOLLET, A	HU105	5.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5254	MW	7:00pm- 9:00pm	ANDERSON, H	HU106	5.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5255	TTh	6:00pm- 8:00pm	BARBUDO	HU105	5.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

SPAN 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH II

Prerequisites: SPAN 1A

A continuation of SPAN 1A. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SPAN 4)(SPAN1A + SPAN1B = CAN SPAN SEQ A)

4665	TTh	12:00pm- 2:00pm	JEREZ-MOYA	HU102	5.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5256	MW	6:00pm- 8:00pm	JEREZ-MOYA	HU102	5.0
------	----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

SPAN 2A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

Prerequisites: SPAN 1B

Review and completion of all basic grammatical structures with oral and written drills. Conversational practice with everyday vocabulary. Readings relating to Hispanic culture. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SPAN 8)

4666	MW	12:00pm- 2:00pm	LIZANO, S	HU105	5.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

5257	TTh	5:00pm- 7:00pm	JEREZ-MOYA	HU102	5.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.

World Languages	Distance Learning: Living Room Series
------------------------	--

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SPAN 2B ADVANCED SPANISH					
<i>Prerequisites: SPAN 2A</i>					
Review of grammar, active vocabulary growth through oral and written composition. Conversational practice using Hispanic culture readings. LG-C/NC					
<i>Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SPAN 10)</i>					
5258	MW	5:30pm- 7:30pm	LIZANO, S	HU105	5.0
<i>Plus two hours per week by arrangement in the Language Lab.</i>					

SPAN 225A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I					
Introduces students to basic patterns of conversation in realistic situations. Provides foundation for SPAN 1A. C/NC					
5259	W	6:00pm- 8:30pm	BUDRIS, M	BH106	2.5



New MPC Child Development Center

DISTANCE LEARNING: LIVING ROOM SERIES

Living Room Series, a distance education program designed for the convenience of those with limited access to the MPC campus, is available to all academically qualified students. "Hours by arrangement" refers to the hours a student should spend on independent study time.

Additional course information is available under Distance Learning at www.mpc.edu

ADMINSTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADMJ 51 CRIMINAL PROCEDURES
Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155
 Legal processes from pre-arrest, arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures; a review of the history of case and common law; conceptual interpretations of law as reflected in court decisions; a study of case law methodology and case research as the decisions impact upon the procedures of the justice system. LG
Transfer: CSU.

4001	Wkly hrs by arr	FARRAR, A	LVRM	3.0
------	-----------------	-----------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 5-7pm, LS202. For further information contact the Administration of Justice Department at (831)646-4004.

ADMJ 55 WRITING FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155
 Techniques of communicating facts, information, and ideas effectively in a simple, clear, and logical manner in the various types of criminal justice system reports; letters, memoranda, directives, and administrative reports; emphasis on criminal justice terminology, use of English and organization of information; practice experience in note-taking and report writing; presentation of testimony in court. LG
Transfer: CSU.

4002	Wkly hrs by arr	FARRAR, A	LVRM	3.0
------	-----------------	-----------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 7-9pm, LS202. For further information contact the Administration of Justice Department at (831)646-4004

Distance Learning: Living Room Series

Distance Learning: Living Room Series

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 11 DEALING WITH DIVERSITY**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Addresses race, social class, age, gender and sexual orientation in American society. Includes an analysis of the different constraints and motivations of people from different cultural backgrounds. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4017		Wkly hrs by arr	GAMPER	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 4pm, SS102. Mandatory testing dates are Wednesdays March 12, April 16, and May 28. For course information please visit the instructor's web page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Sepp_Gamper or call 646-4161, or email sgamper@mpc.edu

4018		Wkly hrs by arr (02/05-04/01)	GAMPER	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 4pm, SS101. Mandatory testing dates are Tuesdays February 26, March 11, and April 1. For course information please visit the instructor's web page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Sepp_Gamper or call 646-4161, or email sgamper@mpc.edu

5051		Wkly hrs by arr (03/18-05/13)	GAMPER	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, March 18, 4pm, SS101. Mandatory testing dates are Tuesdays April 8, April 29 and May 27. For course information please visit the instructor's web page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Sepp_Gamper or call 646-4161, or email sgamper@mpc.edu

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 10 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY**Corequisites:** ASTR 10L**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Phenomena and principles of astronomy, stressing the evolution of current conceptions of the universe and their influence on culture and technology. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4103		Wkly hrs by arr (03/07-05/17)	MICHAELS	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	----------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Friday, March 7, 6pm; details outlined in syllabus. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 5106) for required laboratory. Of special interest to DLI students. DVDs are available in MPC Library and DLI AISO Library.

Interested students should study a copy of the course syllabus before enrolling. Copies are available at the MPC Physical Science Division Office and DLI Education Center.

ASTR 10L INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY LABORATORY**Corequisites:** ASTR 10**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Fundamental laboratory study and hands-on examination of the topics covered in ASTR 10. Local evening field trips required. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5106	Sat	9:00am-1:00pm (03/07-05/17)	MICHAELS	PS107	1.0
------	-----	--------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL FIELD TRIP: Friday, March 7, 6pm; details outlined in syllabus, available at the MPC Physical Science Division Office and DLI Education Center. Must be enrolled in Living Room Series Astronomy 10 lecture (section 4103). **Labs and field trips held on Friday nights and Saturday mornings.** Class will not meet on March 21/22 and March 28/29, due to Spring Break.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 10 EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY**Corequisites:** CHEM 10L**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A non-mathematical course for the non-science major or anyone who is curious about the chemistry behind everyday things. Topics of current interest and global importance will be discussed, including the greenhouse effect and the ozone layer. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5142		Wkly hrs by arr (02/02-04/05)	BISHOP, M	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	-----------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, February 2, 9am-3pm, PS201. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 5144) for required laboratory. Of special interest to DLI students. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC Library and DLI AISO Library. Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm

5143		Wkly hrs by arr (04/12-05/31)	BISHOP, M	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	-----------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, April 12, 9am-3pm, PS201. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 5145) for required laboratory. Of special interest to DLI students. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC library and DLI AISO library. Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm

CHEM 10L EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY LAB**Corequisites:** CHEM 10**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of the topics introduced in CHEM 10. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5144	Sat	9:00am- 3:00pm (02/02-04/05)	BISHOP, M	PS201	1.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in Living Room Series Chemistry 10 lecture (section 5142). Class will not meet 3/22/08 and 3/29/08 due to Spring Break.

5145	Sat	9:00am- 3:00pm (04/12-05/31)	BISHOP, M	PS201	1.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in Living Room Series Chemistry 10 lecture (section 5143).

HISTORY

HIST 36 HISTORY OF RUSSIA 1917-PRESENT**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Designed to reveal and illuminate cultural patterns, plus the many political, economic and social facets of contemporary civilization in Russia, while providing historical perspective. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

5230		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-04/04)	MIHU	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: DLI students: Monday, February 4 & 11, March 17 & 31, 6-8:30pm, AISO Library (conference room). Civilian students: Wednesday, February 6 & 13, March 19, April 2, 6-8:30pm, SS104, at Monterey Peninsula College. Pick up course information packet and textbook at the MPC Bookstore. Class strongly recommended for DLI Area Studies and transfer students.

Distance Learning: Living Room Series

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MUSIC**MUSI 2 INTRODUCTION TO BROADWAY MUSICALS***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Guided listening in understanding the history and development of the American musical stage. Emphasis on music by American composers. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4736		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	SCHAMBER	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	----------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 5:30-6:30pm in MU119. All audio and visual materials are available from the MPC Library. NO SHOWS WILL BE DROPPED.

MUSI 3 INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ AND POP*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Development of American jazz music with emphasis on musical elements, major innovators, stylistic changes, and the criteria to rate a good performance. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4737		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-04/04)	SCHAMBER	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	----------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 5:30-6:30pm in MU119. All audio and video materials are available from the MPC Library. NO SHOWS WILL BE DROPPED.

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 5 POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4925		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/02)	IDE, M	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 5-6pm, SS201. Mandatory testing dates are Mondays 4/28, 5/19 and 6/2. For course information contact instructor at 646-4163 or mide@mpc.edu

POLS 8 POLITICS OF TRANSITION IN THE POST-COMMUNIST ERA*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Theory and practice of transition and integration as they apply to the politics and economics of former Communist nations in the post-Cold War, post-Communist era. Includes fundamental changes in the 21st century on both the national and international levels. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4926		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/30)	MIHU	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: DLI students: Monday, April 7, 14 & 28, May 5, 6-8:30pm, ALSO Library (conference room). Civilian students: Wednesday, April 9, 16 & 30, May 7, 6-8:30pm, SS104. Pick up course information packet, with textbook, at the MPC bookstore. Class strongly recommended for DLI Area Studies and transfer students.

Distance Learning: Living Room Series

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYC 25 CHILD AND ADULT DEVELOPMENT***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Introduction to theories and principles of developmental psychology correlating physical and emotional developmental patterns of physical, social and psychological growth. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4939		Wkly hrs by arr	HOBBS	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 4:30-6pm, SS202. Also meets Tuesdays March 4, April 15, April 29, May 20, For course information call 646-4169 or email BHobbs@mpc.edu

4940		Wkly hrs by arr	HOBBS	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 4:30-6pm, SS202. Also meets Wednesdays, March 5, April 16, April 30, May 21. For course information call 646-4169 or email BHobbs@mpc.edu

REAL ESTATE**REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. Also offered in the Living Room Series. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4946		Wkly hrs by arr	JONES, BECKY	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. FOUR MANDATORY CLASS MEETINGS: Saturday, February 2, March 1, April 5, and May 3, 9-11am, BC107.

REAL 53 REAL ESTATE FINANCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Principles and practices basic to understanding importance of financing to real estate industry. Explores financing process. Includes finance calculations, appraisal, instruments, lenders, construction and residential lending, and investment financing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4947		Wkly hrs by arr	VELOZ	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. 4 MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETINGS: Saturday, February 9, 11-1pm, LF102; March 15, April 19 and May 24, 9-12pm, LF102.

Distance Learning: Living Room Series

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI 1 HUMANITY AND SOCIETY**Advisories:** *Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

An orientation to the nature and scope of sociology: basic concepts, theoretical orientations, and the basic fields of sociology.

LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SOC 2)

4964	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 5-5:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are: Mondays, March 3, March 31, April 28, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

4965		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/27)	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 5-5:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are Mondays, April 14, April 28, May 12, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

SOCI 2 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS**Advisories:** *Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110*

Application of sociological principles to identification and analysis of selected social problems in contemporary American society.

LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN SOC 4)

4966		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6-6:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are: Mondays, March 3, March 31, April 28, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

SOCI 40 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE**Advisories:** *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A sociological examination of family and marriage processes, focusing on intimacy development and maintenance in the areas of dating, courtship, cohabitation, reproduction, domestic work-economic roles, parenting, and including the causes of relationship demise, marital dissolution, and remarriage. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4969		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	--	-----------------	------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 4:30-5:15pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are: Mondays, March 3, March 31, April 28, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

4970		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-05/27)	JOHNSON, D	LVRM	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------------	------	-----

LIVING ROOM SERIES. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 6-6:45pm, SS205. Mandatory testing dates are Mondays, April 14, April 28, May 12, and May 19, 2008. For course information call 646-4164.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

DISTANCE LEARNING:
ONLINE COURSES

Monterey Peninsula College also offers distance learning through online courses. Students must have access to a computer and e-mail. If the student does not have a computer, he/she should check with the MPC Library and Technology Center for computer access information.

Additional course information is available under Distance Learning at www.mpc.edu

ART

ART 1 INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS**Advisories:** *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

A survey of the arts for the non-major, with emphasis on contemporary art forms. Illustrated lectures and films on painting, sculpture and architecture. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4030		Wkly hrs by arr (02/22-05/24)	JANICK	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Friday, February 22, 5-6pm, LF102. NO SHOWS WILL BE DROPPED! Student must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the internet. DVDs available at MPC Library. There will be two additional MANDATORY meetings off-campus on Saturdays, 4/05/08 and 5/17/08, locations to be announced at orientation. Online discussion format. For more information email: rjanick@mpc.edu or go to www.mpcfaculty.net/rick_janick

BUSINESS

BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**Advisories:** *Elig for ENGL1A; elig for MATH 263; BUSI 120A.*

Accounting concepts, application of theory to accumulating and summarizing financial data, analysis and interpretation of financial statements. Recommended for transfer majors. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN BUS 2)(BUSI1A + BUSI1B = CAN BUS SEQ A)

4126		Wkly hrs by arr	MIKKELSEN	ONLINE	4.0
------	--	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact instructor at: jmikkelsen@mpc.edu

BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW**Advisories:** *Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Acquaints students with court procedures, contracts, legal and social environment of business, personal property and bailment, sales, commercial paper, agency and employment. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4130		Wkly hrs by arr	CASTILLO, L	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 5-6pm, BC202. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact instructor at:

lcastillo@mpc.edu

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSI 40 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Operational analysis of manager's role in all types of organizations. Management issues in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4135		Wkly hrs by arr (04/03-05/29)	TIMM	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Thursday, April 3, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation. Contact instructor at jtimm@mpc.edu

BUSI 42 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Personnel/human management is concerned with the effective management of people at work, including the following topics: creating a productive work environment, appraising and improving performance, implementing compensation and security, strengthening employee-management relations, and international management of human resources. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4136		Wkly hrs by arr (04/01-05/29)	CASTILLO, L	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	-------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, April 2, 5-6pm, BC202. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact the instructor at: lcastillo@mpc.edu

BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Factors affecting flow of goods from producer to consumer. Consumer in the marketplace, trends in retailing and wholesaling, importance of marketplace, importance of marketing research, sales management techniques, and effect of government controls on marketing. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4137		Wkly hrs by arr (02/07-04/07)	TIMM	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Thursday, February 7, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation. Contact instructor at jtimm@mpc.edu

BUSI 70 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Correspondence in selected business areas: selling, employment, adjustments and complaints, announcements, credit and collections, report preparation, oral communication, and communication reception: reading and listening. Non-verbal communication. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4139		Wkly hrs by arr	BUSSE	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 5-6pm, BC208. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information contact the instructor's email address at dbusse@mpc.edu. Additional meetings will be on: 2/12, 5/6, 5/13 and 5/20, 4-6pm, BC208.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CHDV 1 CHILD DEVELOPMENT***Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155*

Examines prenatal life through adolescence, focusing on the development of children's physical, mental, social and emotional development and factors influencing development. Includes observation of children in various settings. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4162		Wkly hrs by arr	MILLOVICH	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6:30-7:30pm, LTC216. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For course information call June Millovich (831) 645-1300 ext. 6114 or email jmillovich@mpc.edu or visit the website at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich

CHDV 51 PRINCIPLES OF WORKING WITH YOUNG CHILDREN*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: CHDV 1*

Techniques for nurturing confidence, self-discipline, creativity, intellectual curiosity, and positive social interaction in programs for young children. Focus on developmentally appropriate strategies and techniques. Students not working in a paid position directly with children must volunteer in a childcare setting. LG

Transfer: CSU.

4163		Wkly hrs by arr	CARNEY	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Thursday, 2/7, 6:30-7:30pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For course information call Caroline Carney (831) 646-4168 or email ccarney@mpc.edu or visit the website at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/caroline_carney. You must either have taken CHDV1 before this semester or enroll in it this semester. If you have taken a child development class at another college, you will need to have the prerequisite verified by an MPC counselor. Call (831) 646-4020 for an appointment.

ENGLISH**ENGL 1A COMPOSITION AND ANALYTICAL READING***Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112.*

Analyze, discuss, and appreciate the ideas and literary craft in essays and books by our best professional writers. Write essays that logically develop a thesis, are written in an engaging style, and are free from syntactical/mechanical errors. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 8,000 words. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN ENGL 2)(ENGL1A + ENGL1B = CAN ENGL SEQ A)

4360		Wkly hrs by arr	OSBURG	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 2008, 6:30-8pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jonathan_osburg. The time and place will also be posted on instructor's office door in BH103G.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 38					
LITERARY FORMS - THE CINEMA: MORE OR LESS THAN HUMAN?					

Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Investigates classic, historical, popular and contemporary films, TV, and literary works which ask, "What is a human being and what isn't?" Considers representations of utopias and dystopias, computer technologies and networks, artificial intelligence, reproductive technologies, advertising, virtual reality, and genetic engineering. Emphasis on how formal qualities affect/effect meaning and interpretation. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4370		Wkly hrs by arr	CLEMENS	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 11, 2008, 5-6pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with Internet. Please check instructor's website: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/david_clemens for course information.

ENGL 40					
AMERICAN LITERATURE					

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A

Advisories: ENGL 1B

A comprehensive survey of American prose and poetry from the seventeenth century to the present, emphasizing Euro-American, Native American, African-American, Hispanic-American, Asian-American and Latino/Latina literary traditions and contributions. Satisfies intercultural studies requirement for the Associate degree at MPC. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4372		Wkly hrs by arr	JAMES	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 2008, 5:30-6:30pm, LTC203/204. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james The time and place will also be posted on the instructor's office door in BH103 H.

ENGL 45					
MASTERPIECES OF LITERATURE II					

Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Advisories: ENGL 1B

Surveys a selection of great works from the Enlightenment, Romantic, Victorian, and Modern periods, including poetry, narrative, and drama. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4373		Wkly hrs by arr	HAFFA	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 5 2008, 6-7pm, LTC216. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with Internet. Please check instructor's website: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/alan_haffa for course information.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ENSL 155					
ADVANCED READING					

Prerequisites: ENSL 342; or ENSL 343 and 344; or qualifying assessment results

An advanced course for the non-native speaker, emphasizing vocabulary development, comprehension improvement, and reading strategies. Satisfies the Reading Proficiency Requirement for the Associate degree and prepares students to read at the college level. LG-C/NC

4432		Wkly hrs by arr	ABEND	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 2008, 2-3pm, LTC119. Please check instructors website for additional course information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/richard_abend

LIBRARY SERVICES

LIBR 50					
INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Students will learn how to access, evaluate and utilize information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4633		Wkly hrs by arr	ABBOTT, B	ONLINE	1.0
------	--	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 2/5 or 6-7pm in LTC216 on 2/6.

4634		Wkly hrs by arr	BERGER	ONLINE	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 2/5 or 6-7pm in LTC216 on 2/6.

4635		Wkly hrs by arr	EASTON	ONLINE	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 2/5 or 6-7pm in LTC216 on 2/6.

4636		Wkly hrs by arr	EASTON	ONLINE	1.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

(04/07-06/05)

ONLINE CLASS. INITIAL CLASS MEETING: 12-1pm in LTC203/204 on 4/7.

LIBR 60					
FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I					

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-2000) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating students' families. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials through assembly of a family history archival notebook. Basic knowledge of the Internet recommended. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4637		Wkly hrs by arr	CLIFFORD	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information call 801-808-2339.

LIBR 61					
FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of LIBR 60.

Methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the 18th and 19th centuries while concurrently using the Internet, traditional library, and archival sources. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4638		Wkly hrs by arr	CLIFFORD	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information call 801-808-2339.

LIBR 62					
FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY III					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of LIBR 61.

Advanced research methods, Internet, and library sources for researching foreign records and resources. Methodologies for extending family lines beyond the U.S. to other countries. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4639		Wkly hrs by arr	CLIFFORD	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information call 801-808-2339.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LINGUISTICS

LING 10 FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE**Advisories:** Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU, UC.

4012		Wkly hrs by arr	ABEND	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 2008, 5-6pm, LTC119. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/richard_abend

MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

MAST 31 EXPLORING OCEAN CAREERS**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

An introduction to the ocean economy and career opportunities in these fields. Emphasis on general and technical skills, and on the knowledge and abilities employers find most valuable. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4648		Wkly hrs by arr	JOHNSON	ONLINE	2.0
------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 6, 2-3pm, DR103. For further course information contact the instructor, Tora Johnson at tjohnson@mpc.edu

MATHEMATICS

MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS**Prerequisites:** MATH 263**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within last two years.

Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, and tests of hypotheses using z, t, Chi-square and F distributions. Examples are drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations will be done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN STAT 2)

4678		Wkly hrs by arr	CHOVICK	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, February 2, 10am-noon, PS-103. Students must have access to a PC (the software is not compatible with Macs) and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; completion of MATH 351.

A lecture course which satisfies a first-year high school algebra requirement. Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations and ratios and proportions. LG

4693		Wkly hrs by arr	CATANIA	ONLINE	4.0
------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 7-8pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a PC (the software is not compatible with Macs) and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. If the orientation meeting conflicts with your MPC schedule, please contact the instructor through their website before the orientation meeting. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY**Prerequisites:** MATH 261; or MATH 261X and 261P**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155; prerequisite completed within the last two years.

Properties of the real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first-and-second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. LG

4701		Wkly hrs by arr	BISHOP, E	ONLINE	4.0
------	--	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 4, 7:30-8:30pm, LTC216. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a PC (the software is not compatible with Macs) and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. If the orientation meeting conflicts with your MPC schedule, please contact the instructor through their website before the orientation meeting. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

PERS 51 CAREER PLANNING THROUGHOUT THE LIFESPAN**Advisories:** Elig for ENGL111/112 or ENSL110/155

Provides students with skills needed to develop a career path throughout the lifespan. Students develop a portfolio with the aid of career-oriented self-assessments focusing on interests, values, skills and personality type, and with knowledge of labor market information, decision-making skills and coping strategies. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU.

4814		Wkly hrs by arr	DAVIS, J	ONLINE	3.0
		(02/12-05/27)			

ONLINE COURSE. ATTEND INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 12, 2008, 5pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional course information email instructor at jdavis@mpc.edu or see home page at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jacqi_davis

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHYSICAL FITNESS**PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES**

Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assessment of current lifestyle and development of strategies for health nutrition, fitness, and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10, 18A, 21, 22A, 50 or ADPE 9, 13, 17. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4877		Wkly hrs by arr (02/13-04/16)	SARE	ONLINE	2.0
------	--	----------------------------------	------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 13, 6pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information email instructor at http://www.mpcfaculty.net/dawn_sare

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 1 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Analyzes the concepts, issues, and problems associated with politics and governing at the national, state, and local levels. Satisfies CSU American Institutions requirement. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC. (CAN GOVT 2)

4920		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-03/31)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

4921		Wkly hrs by arr (02/04-03/31)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, February 4, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

4922		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/02)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE: MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

4923		Wkly hrs by arr (04/07-06/02)	IDE, M	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, April 7, 6-7pm, LTC203. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For instructions on how to get started check the instructor's web site at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Marianne_Ide

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYC 25 CHILD AND ADULT DEVELOPMENT**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL111 or ENSL110

Introduction to theories and principles of developmental psychology correlating physical and emotional developmental patterns of physical, social and psychological growth. LG-C/NC

Transfer: CSU; UC.

4938		Wkly hrs by arr	CARNEY	ONLINE	3.0
------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 5, 6:30-7:30pm, LTC216. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For course information call Caroline Carney (831) 646-4168 or email CCarney@mpc.edu



Older Adult Program

Older Adult Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

**OLDER ADULT PROGRAM:
LEARNING IS LIVING**

The Learning is Living Program offers special interest classes to older adults at a variety of locations throughout the Monterey Peninsula. These noncredit courses meet at convenient senior citizen centers and other easily accessible places. Pre-registration is highly recommended; however, students may register with the class instructor at any time during the semester, space permitting. There is no fee for these courses. Classes that meet in healthcare centers are designed for geriatric adults. Locations with codes follow. For further information, call (831) 646-4058.

CF	Carmel Foundation				
	Lincoln & 8th Avenue, Carmel				
CRMELO*	Carmelo Park				
	966 Carmelo, Monterey				
CVCCTR	Carmel Valley Community Center				
	25 Ford Rd., Carmel Valley				
CVM	Carmel Valley Manor				
	8545 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel				
DRAKE	Drake House				
	399 Drake Ave., Monterey				
HASRES	Hastings Reservation				
	38601 E. Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel Valley				
MCC*	Monterey Care Center				
	1575 Skyline Dr., Monterey				
MPSNF*	Monterey Pines Skilled Nursing Facility				
	1501 Skyline Dr., Monterey				
MSC	Monterey Senior Center				
	Lighthouse & Dickman Ave., Monterey				
OC	Oldemeyer Center				
	986 Hilby Ave., Seaside				
OLMTCV	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church				
	9 El Caminito Rd., Carmel Valley				
PGHCC*	Pacific Grove Healthcare Center				
	200 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove				
PL	Park Lane Residence				
	200 Glenwood Cr., Monterey				
PMRC	Pacific Meadows Retirement Community				
	5315 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel				
RR	Rippling River				
	53 E. Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel Valley				
SALLYG	Sally Griffin Active Living Center				
	700 Jewell Ave., Pacific Grove				

* NURSING/CONVALESCENT/RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

ART**ART 431 DRAWING AND COMPOSITION**

Techniques of drawing and principles of composition. Work in a variety of media. NC

4994	W	9:00am-12:00pm	OKELBERRY, M	OLMTCV	0.0
					<i>Above section subtitled "Technique and Transcendence."</i>
4995	Th	1:00pm- 4:00pm	BISPO	OC	0.0
					<i>Above section subtitled "Exploring Drawing Media."</i>

ART 450 SCULPTURE FROM THE LIVE MODEL

Clay and wax used for studies from the human figure. Human anatomy and armature methods will be presented. For beginning students and advanced artists. NC

5322	T	6:00pm- 9:00pm (04/15-05/20)	CHEZEM	MSC	0.0
					<i>Model fee will be collected. For information on supplies for the first day of class, please call 831-646-4058.</i>

DRAMA**DRAM 478 READER'S THEATRE**

Opportunity for older adults to express themselves through play productions and performances. NC

4996	W	1:00pm- 4:00pm (04/09-05/14)	BRADY, L	CF	0.0
------	---	---------------------------------	----------	----	-----

ENGLISH**ENGL 406 CREATIVE WRITING**

An intensive course in creative expression through prose and poetry. NC

5002	M	9:00am-11:00am	THOMPSON, R	PMRC	0.0
					<i>Above section subtitled "Gathering Memories: A Guide to Writing Your Memoirs."</i>
5003	M	1:00pm- 3:00pm	THOMPSON, R	CF	0.0
					<i>Above section subtitled "Gathering Memories--A Guide to Writing Your Memoirs."</i>
5004	T	9:30am-11:30am	THOMPSON, R	CF	0.0
					<i>Above section subtitled "Gathering Memories--A Guide to Writing Your Memoirs."</i>
5005	W	1:00pm- 3:00pm	THOMPSON, R	SALLYG	0.0
					<i>Above section subtitled "Gathering Memories--Telling Your Story."</i>
5006	F	10:00am-12:00pm	THOMPSON R	CVCCTR	0.0
					<i>Above section subtitled "Gathering Memories--A Guide to Writing Your Memoirs."</i>
5007	Th	10:00am-12:00pm (02/28-04/24)	BRADY, L	OC	0.0

Write your own story in prose, plays, or poetry - and share it - in this stimulating new workshop for beginning and advanced writers.

Older Adult Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 425	FROM THE BOOK SHELF				
The reading of selected literary works designed to promote discussion, socialization, and literary judgment of older adults. Content varies from semester to semester and may include fiction, drama, poetry, essay, biography and autobiography. NC					
5009	T	10:00am-11:30am (02/26-03/18)	VAN DAM	SALLYG	0.0

Above section subtitled: Ray Bradbury's "Fahrenheit 451." This novel is in conjunction with the Big Read.

5010	W	9:30am-11:00am (02/27-03/19)	VAN DAM	CVM	0.0
------	---	---------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

Above section subtitled: Ray Bradbury's "Fahrenheit 451." This novel is in conjunction with the Big Read.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

INDS 425 MUSIC, MOVEMENT, HEALTH

Course to help people improve their health through movement, music, relaxation techniques. Discussions of problems of aging related to health. NC

5012	TTh	3:00pm- 4:00pm	WIDAMAN, J	PGHC	0.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	------	-----

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

ORNH 425 SUCCESSFUL GARDENING TECHNIQUES

Fundamental horticultural techniques for home gardeners, including tool maintenance, pruning, soil management, planting, fertilizing, irrigation, pest and disease control. NC

5013	Th	10:00am-12:00pm	HAINES	OC	0.0
5014	W	10:00am-12:00pm (02/06-03/12)	HAINES	CF	0.0

Above section subtitled "Spring Forward to Blooming Success."

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

PERS 460 HOLISTIC EDUCATION

For students wishing to expand their total selves. Explores the physical, creative, thinking, and feeling aspects of themselves. NC

5325	W	6:30pm- 9:30pm	KOTLER	RR	0.0
5326	F	4:30pm-10:00pm	KOTLER	HASRES	0.0

PERS 461 TOPICS FOR SENIOR LEARNING

An introductory course designed to explore various areas of interest to older adults in the community. In a group setting, students will examine their own inner resources, the knowledge and abilities of others and the various resources available to them as tools for their own self-enhancement and problem solving. NC

5015	M	9:00am- 2:30pm (02/04-05/19)	STREET	SALLYG	0.0
------	---	---------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

Above section subtitled "Needlework and Quilting."

5016	T	1:00pm- 3:00pm (02/12-03/18)	MOUNTAIN	SALLYG	0.0
------	---	---------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

Above section subtitled "Exploring What Makes Life Meaningful."

5017	W	10:00am-12:00pm (04/02-05/21)	STURT	CF	0.0
------	---	----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Above section subtitled "Mental Gymnastics."

5018	Th	9:00am-11:00am (04/03-05/22)	STURT	MSC	0.0
------	----	---------------------------------	-------	-----	-----

Above section subtitled "Mental Gymnastics."

Older Adult Program

PHYSICAL FITNESS

PFIT 425 FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES

Stretching exercises, movement principles related to flexibility. Techniques for relaxing more easily and completely. NC

5026	M	9:00am-10:00am (02/04-03/17)	FELS	OC	0.0
------	---	---------------------------------	------	----	-----

Above section subtitled "T'ai Chi for Health."

5027	TTh	8:00am- 9:00am	LIGHT, J	SALLYG	0.0
5028	TTh	9:00am-10:00am	SCHAUPP	SALLYG	0.0
5029	TTh	10:00am-11:00am	BENAVENTE	OC	0.0
5030	TTh	10:00am-11:00am	SCHAUPP	MCC	0.0
5031	TTh	11:00am-12:00pm	SCHAUPP	MPSNF	0.0
5032	MWF	9:00am-10:00am	SCHAUPP	CF	0.0
5033	MWF	10:30am-11:30am	SCHAUPP	MSC	0.0
5328	TTh	4:30pm- 5:30pm	SCHAUPP	CF	0.0

PFIT 485 EXERCISE TO MUSIC

Teaches rhythmical movements to enhance the health and well-being of older persons. Designed to stimulate both the body and mind. Each session begins with stretches prior to a variety of rhythmical movements designed to develop muscular response, and then ends with a cool-down period. NC

5037	TTh	9:00am-10:00am	BENAVENTE	OC	0.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	----	-----

Above section subtitled "Dance Aerobics."

5038	WF	9:00am-10:00am	ELDER	OC	0.0
------	----	----------------	-------	----	-----

Above section subtitled "Dance Aerobics."

5039	MWF	10:30am-11:30am	ELDER	CF	0.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	----	-----

Above section subtitled "Dance Aerobics."

PFIT 496 YOGA WITH MUSIC

Traditional yoga stretching exercises to relieve stress and tension, balance the body for graceful posture and movement; increase energy for optimal health. NC

5041	MW	10:00am-11:00am	MELTON	OC	0.0
------	----	-----------------	--------	----	-----